

Cutting, adj. *Severe* : P. and V. *πικρός*.

Cuttingly, adv. *Severely* : P. and V. *πικρῶς*.

Cuttle-fish, subs. Ar. *σηπία*, ἡ.

Cycle, subs. P. and V. *κύκλος*, ὁ, P. *περίοδος*, ἡ, V. *περιδρομή*, ἡ.

Cymbal, subs. P. *κύμβαλον*, τό (Xen.). *Clashing of cymbals* : V. *κρόταλα χαλκοῦ* (Eur., *Oycl.* 205).

Cynosure, subs. *The cynosure of every eye* : use adj., P. and V. *περίβλεπτος*.

Cypress, subs. P. *κυπάρισσος*, ἡ (Plat.). *Of cypress*, adj. : P. *κυπαρίσσινος*.

D

Dabble, v. trans. *Wet* : P. and V. *τέγγειν* (Plat.). *Dabble in, spend one's time in* : Ar. and P. *ἐνδιατρίβειν* (dat.).

Dabbler, subs. *Amateur*, as opposed to *professional* : Ar. and P. *ἰδιώτης*, ὁ. *A dabbler in disputation* : V. *πᾶρεργάτης λόγων* (Eur., *Supp.* 426).

Dactyl, subs. Ar. and P. *δάκτυλος*, ὁ.

Dagger, subs. Ar. and P. *ξίφιδιον*, τό, P. *ἐγχειρίδιον*, τό, P. and V. *μάχαιρα*, ἡ. *Armed with a dagger*, adj. : P. *μαχαιοφόρος*.

Daily, adj. Use P. and V. *κάθ' ἡμέραν*. *Daily food* : P. and V. *ἡ καθ' ἡμέραν τροφή*, ὁ *κάθ' ἡμέραν βίος*, V. *ἡ ἐφ' ἡμέραν βορά*. *Coming every day* : V. *πᾶνήμερος*.

Daily, adv. P. and V. *κάθ' ἡμέραν*, Ar. and P. *ὀσημέραι*.

Daintily, adv. *Elegantly* : Ar. and P. *κομψῶς*; see *elegantly*. *Stepping daintily with milk-white foot* : V. *ἄβρὸν βαίνουσα παλλεύκῃ ποδί* (Eur., *Med.* 1164).

Daintiness, subs. *Elegance* : P. *κομψεία*, ἡ. *Grace* : P. and V. *χάρις*, ἡ. *Fastidiousness* : P. and V. *τρυφή*, ἡ, *ἀβρότης*, ἡ (Plat.), *χλιδή*, ἡ (Plat.).

Dainty, adj. *Elegant* : P. and V. *κομψός*, V. *ἀβρός*; see *delicate*.

Luxurious : Ar. and P. *τρυφερός*. *Be dainty*, v. : P. and V. *τρυφᾶν*, V. *ἀβρύνεσθαι*. *Soft*, adj. : Ar. and P. *μαλᾶκός*, *ἁπλός*, Ar. and V. *μαλθακός*. *Dainty morsel*, subs. : P. and V. *ὄψον*, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*), V. *παροψώνημα*, τό. *Buy dainties*, v. : Ar. *δύνωνεῖν*, *παροψώνεῖν*. *Dainties*, subs. : P. *ἐπάθειαι*, αἱ (Plat., *Rep.* 404D).

Dais, subs. *Throne* : P. and V. *θρόνος*, ὁ.

Dale, subs. P. and V. *νάπη*, ἡ (Plat. and Xen., but rare P.), *νάπος*, τό (Xen. but rare P.), *ἄγκος*, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *γύαλα*, τά. *Woodland dales* : V. *νάπαῖαι πτύχαι*.

Dalliance, subs. *Amusement* : P. and V. *παιδιά*, ἡ, *διατρίβη*, ἡ. *Pleasure* : P. and V. *ἡδονή*, ἡ. *Delay* : P. and V. *διατρίβη*, ἡ, *τρίβη*, ἡ.

Dallier, subs. *Loiterer* : P. *μελλητής*, ὁ.

Dally, v. intrans. *Trifle* : P. and V. *παίξειν*. *Delay* : P. and V. *τρίβειν*, Ar. and P. *διατρίβειν*; see *delay*.

Dam, subs. *Of animals* : use P. and V. *μήτηρ*, ἡ. *Of a river, etc.* : use P. *χώμα*, τό.

Dam, v. trans. *Throw up earth* : P. *προσχοῖν* (absol.). *Block up* : P. and V. *φράσσειν*, P. *ἐμφράσσειν*; see *block*.

Damage, v. trans. P. and V. *βλάπτειν*, *ἀδικεῖν*, *κάκουν*, *κάκουργεῖν*, *διαφθεῖρειν*, *αἰκίζεσθαι*, P. *καταβλάπτειν* (Plat.).

Damage, subs. P. and V. *βλάβη*, ἡ, *διαθορά*, ἡ, *ζημία*, ἡ, *βλάβος*, τό. *Doing no damage* : P. and V. *ἀβλάβης*, P. *ἁσινής* (Plat.); see *harmless*. *Damages (at law)* : P. and V. *ζημία*, ἡ, P. *καταδίκη*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *τίμμημα*, τό. *Assessment of damages* : P. *τίμησις*, ἡ. *Be cast in damages*, v. : P. *τὴν ἐπωβελίαν ὀφλισκάνειν*.

Damaging, adj. Met., P. and V. *φλαῦρος*.

Damask, subs. Use P. and V. *σινδών*, ἡ.

Damask, adj. Use *red*.

Dame, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Old woman* : P. and V. γραῦς, ἡ, γραῖα, ἡ (Plat. *butrare* P.); see *lady*.

Damn, v. trans. See *condemn*. *Disparage* : P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Damnable, adj. P. and V. κατάρατος, μιάρος, κατάπτυστος; see *curse*.

Damning, adj. *Damning proof* : P. φανερόν σημείον (Thuc. i, 132).

Damp, adj. P. and V. νοτερός, ὑγρός, διάβροχος, V. ὑδρηλός.

Damp, subs. P. and V. νοτῆς, ἡ (Plat.); see *moisture*. *Dampness* : P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

Damp, v. trans. P. and V. ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.), νοτίζειν (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*), V. ὑγρώσσειν. *Sprinkle* : V. ραίνειν, ὑδραίνειν Met., *Damp ardour*, etc. : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν.

Dampness, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

Damsel, subs. P. and V. κόρη, ἡ, παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.), παῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεάνις, ἡ; see *girl*, *child*.

Dance, v. intrans. P. and V. χορεύειν, Ar. and P. ὀρχεῖσθαι, P. ἐπορχεῖσθαι, V. ἀπορχεῖσθαι, ὑπορχεῖσθαι, Ar. διορχεῖσθαι. *Circle in the dance* : V. ἐλίσσειν. *Dance in honour of* : V. χορεύειν (acc.). *Dance with others* : Ar. συγχορεύειν (absol.).

Dance, subs. P. and V. χορός, ὁ, χορεία, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1265). *Loving the dance*, adj. : Ar. and V. φιλόχορος. *Without the dance* : V. ἄχορος (Eur., *Cycl.*). *War-dance*, subs. : P. and V. πυρρίχη, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1135; also Ar.). *Dance of satyrs* : V. σάτυροις, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 37).

Dancer, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρχηστής, ὁ, χορευτής, ὁ; see *dancing-girl*.

Dancing, subs. P. ὀρχησις, ἡ, V. ὀρχηστὺς, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 171). *The art of dancing* : P. ἡ ὀρχηστική. *Celebrate with dancing*, v. : V. ἀναχορεύειν (acc.), χορεύειν (acc.).

Dancing-girl, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρχηστρίς, ἡ.

Dancing-master, subs. P. ὀρχηστροδιδάσκαλος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. χοροδιδάσκαλος, ὁ.

Dandified, adj. P. and V. κομψός (also Ar.).

Dandle, v. trans. V. πάλλειν, P. σείειν (Plat., *Leg.* 790d).

Dandy, subs. P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. κομψός (also Ar.). *Be a dandy*, v. : Ar. κομᾶν.

Danger, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl., ἀγών, ὁ. *Dangerous enterprise* : P. and V. κινδυνεύμα, τό (Plat.). *In time of danger* : P. and V. ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς, ἐπὶ τοῖς δεινοῖς. *In danger* : use adj., P. ἐπικίνδυνος, or adv., P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Be in danger*, v. : V. ἐπικινδύνως ἔχειν (Eur., *Frag.*), ἐν ῥοπῇ κεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν. *Loving danger*, adj. : P. φιλοκίνδυνος. *Share dangers (with)*, v. : P. συγκινδυνεύειν (absol. or dat.), συνδιακινδυνεύειν (μετά, gen.). *Without danger*, adj. : P. ἀκίνδυνος; adv. : P. and V. ἀκινδύνως.

Dangerous, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σφάλερός, Ar. and P. χάλπεός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος. *Harmful* : P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*. *Of a wound* : P. and V. καίριος (Xen.).

Dangerously, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Being dangerously wounded he fainted* : P. τραυματισθεὶς πολλὰ ἐλιποψύχησε (Thuc. 4, 12).

Dangle, v. trans. and intrans. See *hang*. *Sway*, v. intrans. : P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι.

Dangling, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάριστος.

Dank, adj. See *damp*. *Rotten* : Ar. and P. σαπρός. *Be dank*, v. : V. μύδαν.

Dankness, subs. P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ (Plat.).

Dapple, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Dappled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κἀπ-στικτός.

Dare, v. trans. *Challenge*: P. προκαλεῖσθαι. *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Face*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, θφίστασθαι, θαρσεῖν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν) (rare P.), κιντρεῖν, Ar. and V. ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξάνχεσθαι. *Venture*: P. and V. τολμᾶν, V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (rare P.). V. intrans. With infin., P. and V. τολμᾶν, P. ἀποτολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν) (rare P.). *Be bold*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν. *Ruin risks*: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, P. διακινδυνεύειν; see *venture*. *I dare say*: use *perhaps*.

Daring, subs. P. and V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ, θράσος, τό; see *boldness*. *Daring act*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνεμα, τό (Plat.), V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ (rare P.).

Daring, adj. P. and V. θράσῆς, τολμηρός, V. τολμαῖφρον, τλήμων. *Fond of danger*: P. φιλοκίνδυνος; see *bold*, *rash*, *venturesome*.

Daringly, adv. P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως; see *boldly*.

Dark, adj. Of skin: P. μέλας (Dem. 537), μελάγχρως, V. ἑρεμνός, κελαινός, μελάγχμιος. Of colour generally: P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχμιος, κελαινός, ἑρεμνός. *Grey*: P. φαιός (Plat.), ὄρφνιος (Plat.); see *black*. *Without light*: P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἄμαυρος, λυγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὄρφναῖος, δοσιφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναίτητος. *In shadow*: P. ἐπίσκιος (Plat.). *It grows dark*, v.: P. συσκοτάει. Met., *obscure*, *hard to understand*, adj.: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος, αἰνιγματώδης, V. δυσμάθης, ἄσματος, ἀξιόμβλητος, ἄσκοπος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπαστος, δυστέκμαρτος, δύσειρετος, ψελλός, αἰνκτός; see *obscure*, *ambiguous*. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός, λαθραῖος, ἀφανής, κρύφαῖος, V. κρύ-

φιος. *Keep in the dark*, v.: P. and V. κρύπτειν (acc.), P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (acc.); see under *keep*. *Keep dark*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (acc.). Of looks: see *gloomy*.

Dark, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *darkness*. *March in the dark*: P. σκοταῖος προσέρχεσθαι (Xen.). *He appeared in the dark*: Ar. ἀνέφανη κνεφαῖος (Vesp. 124).

Darken, v. trans. *Blacken*: P. and V. μελαίνειν. *Cast shadow over*: P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν (acc.), σκοτοῖν (acc.) (pass. used in Plat.), P. and V. συσκοιάζειν.

Dark-eyed, adj. P. μελανόμματος (Plat.).

Darkly, adv. *Obscurely*: V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως, P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. ποικίλως; see *ambiguously*. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραῖως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαίως, κρύβδᾶ. *Hint darkly at*, v.: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or eis, acc.), P. ὑπανίσσεσθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.).

Darkness, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό, P. τὸ σκοτεινόν, Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.), ὄρφνη, ἡ. Of the under-world: V. ζόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό. *Steeped in darkness*, adj.: V. μελαμβάθης. *The cap of darkness*: P. ἡ Ἄϊδος κινῆ (Plat. from Homer).

Darling, subs. *Favourite*: P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., Cycl. 584, and Soph., Frag.), Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό, V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό, τριβή, ἡ. *One's darlings*: P. and V. τὰ φίλτατα.

Darling, adj. See *dear*.

Darn, v. trans. Ar. and P. ράπτειν.

Dart, subs. P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.), παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Aesch., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ. *Spear*: P. and V. δόρυ, τό, Ar. and V. λογχή, ἡ, A. αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, βέλεμον, τό. *Throw the dart*, v.: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν,

P. εἰσακοντίζειν. *Throwing the dart*, subs. : P. ἀκόντισις, ἡ (Xen.).

Dart, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεναι, V. λάπτειν, ἐξακοντίζειν; see *shoot* V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), V. ὀρούειν, θοάζειν, ἄλσσειν; see *rush*. *Swoop* : Ar. and V. κατὰίρειν, V. σκήπτειν; see *swoop*. *Dart out* : P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι.

Dash, v. trans. *Fling* : P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and V. ἵεναι, V. λάπτειν. *Dashed upon the rocks* : V. σποδοῦμενος πρὸς πέτρας. *Be dashed to the ground* : V. φορεῖσθαι πρὸς οὐδας. *Strike* : P. and V. κρούειν, Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θένειν, ἀράσσειν. Met., *dash* (one's hopes, etc.) : P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Dash (one thing) against (another)* : V. προσβάλλειν (τινὶ τι), ἐγκάτασκήπτειν (τινὶ τι). *Dash in pieces* : P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, συνᾶρασσειν, ἐρείκειν. *Dash off, expedite* : P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν (acc.). *Dash out.—He dashed his brains out* : V. ἐγκέφαλον ἐξέρρανε (Eur., Cycl. 402). V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), V. ἄλσσειν, ὀρούειν, θοάζειν; see *rush*, *swoop*. *Dash against* : P. and V. πταίνει πρὸς (dat.), P. προσπίπτειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν πρὸς (dat. or πρὸς, acc.); see *collide*. *Dash into* : P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc., V. dat. alone), Ar. and V. ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), V. εἰσορμᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. εἰσπηδᾶν (eis, acc.), Ar. ἐπεισπαίνειν (eis, acc.); see *burst in*. *Dashing into the sea all armed as they were* : P. ἐπεισβαίνοντες σὺν τοῖς ὅπλοις εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν (Thuc. 2, 90). *Dash out* : P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν. *Dash over, inundate* : P. and V. κατὰκλύζειν, P. ἐπικλύζειν. *Dash upon* : P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *attack*.

Dash, subs. P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *Run* : P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό. *Eagerness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Dashing, adj. *Fierce, impetuous* : P. σφοδρός, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος, αἶθων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Gay* : Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Zealous* : P. and V. πρόθυμος.

Dastard, subs. See *coward*.

Dastardly, adj. See *cowardly*.

Data, subs. Use P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (lit., starting-point).

Date, subs. *Time* : P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ. *Day* : P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ. *At no distant date* : V. οὐ μάλ' εἰς μακράν (Æsch., Supp. 925), P. οὐκ εἰς μακράν. *Not distinguishing the date* : P. τὸ πότε οὐ διορίζων (Dem. 414). *Hellanicus has mentioned (these things) shortly, and without due accuracy as regards dates* : P. Ἑλλάνικος βραχέως τε καὶ τοῖς χρόνοις οὐκ ἀκριβῶς ἐπεμνήσθη (Thuc. I, 97). *Out of date*, adj. : P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἑωλος, ἀρχαῖότροπος; see *old-fashioned*. *The interest to date* : P. οἱ γιγνόμενοι τόκοι (Dem.).

Date, subs. *Fruit* : P. βάλανος, ἡ (Xen.) *Date-palm* : P. φοῖνιξ, ὁ (Hdt.).

Daub, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παρᾶλείφειν, κατὰπλάσσειν, V. χρίειν; see *anoint*. *Daub with plaster* : P. κονίαν.

Daughter, subs. P. and V. θυγάτηρ, ἡ, παῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. κόρη, ἡ. *Offspring* : P. and V. ἔκγονος, ἡ; see *child*. *Little daughter* : P. θυγάτριον, τό.

Daunt, v. intrans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν; see *frighten*.

Dauntless, adj. P. and V. ἀφοβος, V. ἀταρβής, ἀτρεστος, ἀδείμαντος, ἀτάρβητος (Æsch., Frag.); see *bold*.

Dauntlessly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀδεῶς, V. ἀδεμάντως; see *boldly*.

Dauntlessness, subs. P. ἀφοβία, ἡ; see *boldness*.

Daw, subs. Ar. κολιός, ὁ.

Dawdle, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλ-
λειν; see *delay*.

Dawdler, subs. P. μελλητής, ὁ.

Dawdling, adj. P. and V. βραδύς.

Dawn, subs. P. and V. ἑως, ἡ. *Time just before daybreak*: P. and V. ὄρθρος, ὁ, P. τὸ περίορθον. *At dawn*: P. and V. ἄμ' ἡμέρα (Eur., *El.* 78), P. ἄμ' ἔω, Ar. and P. ἔωθεν, V. ἡλίου, τέλλοντος, or use adj., P. and V. ἑωθινός (Eur., *Rhes.* 771, and Soph., *Frag.*), V. ἔως. *Of dawn*, adj.: V. ἑως, Ar. and P. ὄρθριος. *Rising from bed at dawn*: ἑῶοι ἐξαναστάντες λέχους (Eur., *El.* 786) *Those who do not come at dawn*: Ar. οἱ μὴ παρόντες ὄρθριοι (*Eccl.* 283). *Having arrived at dawn*: P. ὄρθριος ἦκων (Plat., *Prot.* 313b). *From early dawn*: Ar. and P. ἐξ ἑωθινοῦ. *Met., beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Dawn, v. intrans. P. ὑποφαίνειν, Ar. διλάμπειν. *Day was beginning to dawn*: P. ὑπέφανέ τι ἡμέρας (Plat., *Prot.* 312a). *Dawn on one, occur to one*: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.).

Day, subs. P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ, V. ἡμαρ, τό; sometimes V. ἡλιος, ὁ. *All day*: use adj., Ar. and V. πᾶν ἡμέρος. *By day*: P. and V. μεθ' ἡμέραν, or use adj., P. μεθημερινός. *Day by day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. ἐπ' ἡμαρ (Soph., *Frag.*), καθ' ἡμαρ. *By day or by night*: V. νύχτις ἢ καθ' ἡμέραν (Eur., *El.* 603). *Every day*: P. καθ' ἐκάστην τὴν ἡμέραν. *Of the day*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἡμερινός, P. and V. ἡμερήσιος. *A day's journey*: P. ἡμερησία ὁδός (Plat.). *Some day*: P. and V. ποτέ. *Spend the day*, v.: P. and V. ἡμερεύειν, P. διημερεύειν. *The other day, lately*, adv.: P. and V. νέον, νεωστί, Ar. and P. ἑναγχος. *The self-same day*: P. and V. αὐτῆμερον. *On the day before*: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ (gen.). *The day before yesterday*: Ar. and P. πρόην. *Gain the day*, v.: P.

and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν. *In voting*: also V. πληθύνεσθαι. *Be the order of the day*: P. and V. κρατεῖν. *Living but a day*, adj.: P. and V. ἐφήμερος.

Day-break, subs. See *dawn*.

Day-dream, subs. P. and V. ὕπαρ, τό.

Daylight, subs. P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φάος, τό. *He indulged in dissipation in broad daylight*: P. ἐκώμαζε μεθ' ἡμέραν (Lys. 142).

Daze, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, τᾶράσσειν, συγχέειν, P. καταπλήσσειν.

Dazzle, v. trans. *Blind*: P. and V. τυφλοῦν (Plat.), ἐκτυφλοῦν (Xen., also Ar.). *Met., lead astray*: P. and V. πᾶρᾶγειν, ἀπάτᾶν, ἐξάπατᾶν; see *deceive*.

Dazzle, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.).

Dazzling, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, ταμφαής, V. φαιδρός, εὐαγής (also Plat. but rare P.), φαεσφόρος, φλογωψ, φλογωπός, φοῖβος, εὐφεγγής, ἐξαγγής (Eur., *Rhes.*), καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, Ar. μαρμάρεος. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός; see *white*.

Dead, adj. P. and V. τεθνεώς (Æsch., *Choe.* 682), τεθνηκώς, V. θανών, κατθανών; see *fallen*. *Lifeless*: P. and V. ἀνύχτος. *A dead body*, subs.: P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νέκυς, ὁ; see *corpse*. *Be dead*, v.: P. and V. τεθνηκέναι, τεθνάναι, Ar. and V. οἰχεσθαι (rare P.), or use P. and V. οὐκ εἶναι, οὐκέτ' εἶναι. *The dead, killed in battle*, subs.: P. and V. νεκροί, οἱ. Generally: P. and V. οἱ τεθνηκότες, οἱ οὐκ ὄντες, οἱ κάτω, οἱ ἐκεῖ, V. οἱ θανόντες, οἱ κατθανόντες, οἱ καμόντες, οἱ κεκμηκότες, οἱ δαυλότες, οἱ ἐξολωλότες, οἱ φθιτοί, οἱ ἔνεροι (Plat. but rare P.), οἱ ἐνέρεροι, οἱ νέερεροι, οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ κατὰ χθονός. *He is dead and gone*: V. οἰχεται θανών. *Dead, withered* (of leaves, etc.), adj.: Ar. αἶος, Ar. and P. σαπρός. *Dead to pity*: see *pitiless*. *A dead letter*: see *under letter*. *At dead of night*: P. πολλῆς νυκτός,

ἄωρὶ τῆς νυκτός, V. ἄκρας νυκτός, νυκτὸς ἐν κἀταστάσει, Ar ἄωρὶ νύκτωρ.

Deaden, v. trans. *Make dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κἀταμβλύνειν. *Custom will work with time to deaden this feeling*: V ἄλλ' ὁ νόμος αὐτὰ τῷ χρόνῳ συνισχυνεῖ (Eur., I. A. 694).

Deadlock, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Deadly, adj. P. and V. θανάσιμος, δλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. πολυφθόρος; see also *harmful*. Of a blow: P. and V. καίριος (Xen.). *Strike with a deadly blow*. P θανασίμως τύπτειν (acc.).

Deaf, adj. P. and V. κωφός. *Deaf to entreaties*: P. ἀπαραίτητος, V δυσπαραίτητος.

Deafen, v. trans. P ἐκκωφοῦν, Ar. ἐκκωφεῖν. *Be deafened with talk*: P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι. *The noise was wide-spread and deafening*: P. ἦν θόρυβος πολλὸς καὶ ἐκπληκτικός (Thuc., 8, 92).

Deafness, subs. P. κωφότης, ἡ.

Deal, v. trans. *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν. *Distribute*: P. and V. διὰδίδοναι, Ar. and P. διανέμειν; see *distribute*. *Deal (a person) a blow*: P. πληγὴν ἐντείνειν (dat.). *Deal (a person) a further blow*: P. πληγὴν προσεντείνειν (dat.). *I deal the fallen man a third blow besides*: V. τῷ πεπτωκότι τρίτην ἐπενδίδωμι (Æsch., Ag. 1385). *Deal in*, use: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Traffic in*: Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), P. and V. κύπηλεῖν (acc.); see *traffic in*. *Deal with*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.); see *have dealings with*, under *dealings*. *Trade with*: Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρὸς (acc.). *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. μετὰχειρίζεσθαι. *Discuss*: see *discuss*. *Transact business with*: P. συμβάλλειν (dat.) (Plat.). *Easy to deal with*, adj.: P. εὐμεταχείριστος.

Deal, adj. *Made of pine*: V. πεύκινος, ἐλάτϊνος.

Deal, subs. *Business transaction*: P. συμβόλαιον, τό. *At the close of the deal*: P. ἐν τῇ διαλύσει τῆς κοινωνίας (Plat., Rep. 343D). *A great deal*, adv.: P. and V. πολὺ, σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.). *A great deal of*: use P. and V. adj., πολλὺς, agreeing with subs.

Dealer, subs. *Trader*: P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ, κἀπηλος, ὁ. *Seller*: P. πρᾶτήρ, ὁ.

Dealings, subs. *Intercourse*: P. and V. ὁμίλια, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμείζια, ἡ, κοινωνήματα, τά, V. σὺναλλᾶγαί, αἱ; see *intercourse*. *Have dealings with*, v.: P. and V. ὁμλεῖν (dat.), προσομλεῖν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), σὺναλλάσσειν (dat.), σὺνέρχεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.) (Dem. 925), συμμύγνυσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπιμύγνυναι (dat.) (or pass.), Ar. and P. συμμύγνυναι (dat.). *Business dealings*, subs.: P. συμβόλαια, τά.

Dear, adj. *Loved*: P. and V. φίλος, προσφίλης, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός, V. εὐφίλης. *Pleasuring*: P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδὺς, ἄρεστός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θυμηδής, ἐφίμερος, φίλος, Ar. and V. γλυκὺς. *Dear to the gods*: P. and V. θεοφίλης. *Expensive*: P. and V. τίμιος, P. πολυτελής. *One's nearest and dearest*: P. and V. τὰ φίλτατα.

Dearly, adv. *At a high price*: use P. and V. πολλοῦ. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλᾶ, πολὺ; see *exceedingly*, much.

Dearness, subs. *Expensiveness*: P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ (Xen.).

Dearth, subs. P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, ἐρημία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, V. ἀχνία, ἡ. *Need*. P. and V. χρεία, ἡ.

Death, subs. P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, δλεθρος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ, V. μόρος, ὁ, μοῖρα, ἡ, Αἰδής, ὁ, τὸ θνήσκειν, πότμος, ὁ; see *destruction*. *On the point of death*, adj.: P. ἐπιθάνατος; see

dying. When the blood has ebbed in painless death: V. αϊμάτων εὐθνήσιμων ἀπορρύντων (Æsch., Ag. 1293).

Deathless, adj. P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος, V. ἀείζως (Æsch., Frag.), ἀείζωος (Æsch., Frag.). *Immortal*: P. αἰδιός, αἰώνιος. *Ageless*: P. and V. ἀγήρω; see *immortal*.

Debar, v. trans. *Exclude*: P. and V. εἰργειν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐκκλήειν, ἀποκλήειν, V. κατέργειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, Ar. and P. διακωλύειν, κατὰκωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.).

Debar, v. intrans. See *disembark*.

Debase, v. trans. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Debase money*: Ar. and P. κιβδηλεύειν.

Debased, adj. *Corrupt*: P. διεφθαρμένος. *Base*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, ἀνάξιος. *Of money*: P. and V. κιβδηλός, Ar. and P. πῤῥαστημος.

Debatable, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος.

Debate, v. trans. *Discuss, examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπεξέρχεται, ἐπισκοπεῖν, διαπεραίνειν. V. intrans. *Meditate*: P. and V. βουλευέσθαι, φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), P. διαβουλευέσθαι. *Be in doubt*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν. *Debating whether to be wroth with the city*: V. ὡς ἀμφίβουλος οὔσα θυμοῦσθαι πόλει (Æsch., Eum. 733). *Take counsel*: P. and V. βουλευέσθαι, P. διαβουλευέσθαι. *Dispute*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖν.

Debate, subs. *Reflection*: P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, P. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φροντῆς, ἡ (rare P.). *Perplexity, doubt*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Dispute*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Talk*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Let us hold debate together*: V. εἰς κοινούς λόγους ἔλθωμεν (Eur., Or. 1098).

Debater, subs. *Politically*: use P. ἀγωνιστής, ὁ. *Orator*: P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.

Debauch, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβάσθαι (Plat.), P. κατασχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

Debauch, subs. *Feasting*: Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ. *Revelry*: P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Debauchee, subs. Use adj., P. ἀσελγής, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος.

Debauchery, subs. See *debauch*. *Intemperance*: P. ἀσελγεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ.

Debility, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (once Eur., H. F. 269).

Debouch, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι. *Of a river*: P. ἐξίεναι (ἐξίημι), ἐκβάλλειν.

Debris, subs. V. ἐρείπια, τά; see *ruin*.

Debt, subs. Ar. and P. χρέος, τό, P. ὀφείλημα, τό. *Be in debt*, v.: P. and V. ὀφείλειν. *In debt*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως. *Deeply in debt*: P. ὑπέρχρεως. *The debt due to parents for one's rearing*: P. and V. τροφεία, τά. *Cancelling of debts*: P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἡ. *Be imprisoned for debt*: P. δεθῆναι ἐπὶ χρήμασι (Dem. 610).

Debtor, subs. P. χρήτης, ὁ, P. and V. ὀφειλέτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ὀφειλέτις, ἡ. *Be a debtor*, v.: P. and V. ὀφείλειν.

Decadent, adj. *Inferior*: P. and V. χείρων, ἥσων, P. καταδέστερος.

Decamp, v. intrans. Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν, ἀποτρίχειν (Xen.), ἀποδιδράσκειν.

Decapitate, v. trans. P. ἀποτέμνειν τὴν κεφαλὴν (τινός), V. κάρπτομεν, αὐχενίζειν, κάρᾱ τέμνειν (τινός), κρᾶτα τέμνειν (τινός), κάρᾱ θερίζειν (τινός).

Decay, v. intrans. *Waste away*: P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κάταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραίνεισθαι (Plat.); see *pine*. *Rot, fall to pieces*: P. and V. τήκεσθαι (Plat.), σήπεσθαι, ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰσῆπεσθαι. Met., *pass away*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν.

Decay, subs. As opposed to *growth*: P. φθορά, ἡ, φθίσις, ἡ. *Dankness*,

mould: P and V. εἰρώς, ὁ. *Rot-tenness*: P σηπεδών, ἡ. *Rust*: P. ἰός, ὁ. *Met., ruin*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ.

Decease, subs. P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ; see *death*.

Decease, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (with or without βίον), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.).

Deceased, adj. See *dead*.

Deceit, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. κλέμμι, τό; see *deceitfulness*, *trick*.

Deceitful, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς (Plat.), P. ἀπατηλός. *Conning*: P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πᾶνουργος, πυκνός (Plat.), ἐπίτριπτος, V. πάλι-τριβής, μηχανορράφος, Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμιλος (once in Plat.). Fem. adj., V. δολώπις.

Deceitfully, adv. P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ. *Darkly, obscurely*: Ar. and V. ποικίλως.

Deceitfulness, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενακισμός, ὁ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, ἐξαπατή, ἡ. *Fraud*: P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ. *Artfulness*: Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.

Deceive, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπάτᾱν, ἐξαπάτᾱν (Eur., Hipp. 1406), πᾶράγειν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενακίζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶρᾱπάτᾱν, ἐκκλέπτειν; see *cheat*. *Join in deceiving*: P. συνεξαπατᾱν (dat or absol.). *Lead astray*: P. and V. πλᾶνᾱν. *Easy to deceive*, adj: P. εὐεξαπάτητος, εὐαπάτητος. *Hard to deceive*: P. δυσεξαπάτητος. *Be deceived in, be deceived of*, v.: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.).

Deceiver, subs. P. ἀπατεών, ὁ. V. φηλήτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ. *Charlatan*: P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φεναξ, ὁ.

December, subs Use P. Ποσειδεών, ὁ.

Decemvir, subs. P. δεκάδαρχος, ὁ (late).

Decemvirate, subs. P. δεκαδαρχία, ἡ (late).

Decency, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμιον, τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσήκον, Ar. and P. κοσμοσύνη, ἡ. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Decennial, adj. P. δεκετής, δεκαετής.

Decent, adj. P. and V. εὐσχημῶν, εὐκοσμος, κόσμιος. *Befitting*: P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐπρεπής. *From which one could not buy formerly even a decent slave*: P. ὅθεν οὐδ' ἀνδράποδον σπουδαῖον οὐδὲν ἦν πρότερον πρίασθαι (Dem. 119).

Decently, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως, εὐσχημόνως (Xen), V. εὐσχημῶς. *Befittingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσήκόντως.

Deception, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενακισμός, ὁ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ; see *deceit*, *deceitfulness*.

Deceptive, adj. P. ἀπατηλός. *Met., of things, hollow, unsound*: P. and V. ἥπουλος, σαθρός. *Indistinct*: P. and V. ἀσάφης. *Delusive*: V. κέρτομος.

Deceptiveness, subs. P. πλανή, ἡ; see *deceitfulness*.

Decide, v. trans. P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγινώσκειν, κρίνειν, διαιρεῖν, γινώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, V. διειδέναι. *Arbitrate on*: P. and V. βράβεύειν (acc.) (Eur., Hel. 996), P. διαιτᾱν (acc.). *Determine, fix*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Bring to an end, settle*: Ar. and P. διαλύειν; see *end*. *Come to a decision*: P. ἐπιγινώσκειν (absol.). *Resolve* (with infin. following): P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, P. γνώμην ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν (all with infin.). *It is decided*: P. and V. δέδοκται, δεδογμένον (ἐστί) (both with infin.). *Be speedily decided* (of a battle): P. ταχείαν τὴν κρίσιν ἔχειν (Thuc. 1, 23). *Easy to decide*, adj: V. εὐκρίτος. *Hard to decide*: P. and V. δύσκριτος (Plat.).

Decided, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Of things*: P. ισχυρός.

Unquestionable: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος. *Clear*: P. and V. σάφης. *Gain a decided victory*: P. and V. πολλὴ νικᾶν. **Decidedly**, adv. *Unquestionably*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητως. *Clearly*: P. and V. σάφως. *Much*: P. and V. πολλῶ, σφόδρᾶ, κάτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.). In answer to a question: P. and V. μάλιστα γε, Ἄρ. and P. ἀμέλει, κομίδῃ γε; see *yes*. **Decimate**, v. trans. *Use kill, destroy*. **Decipher**, v. trans. *Interpret*: P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν. *Read*: Ἄρ. and P. ἀναγινώσκειν. **Decision**, subs. *Resolve, purpose*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, βουλή, ἡ, V. γνώμα, τό; see *determination*. *Decree*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, P. δόγμα, τό, διαγνώμη, ἡ. *Judgment*: P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ, διάκρισις, ἡ, διαψήφισις, ἡ. *Finding, sentence*: P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ. *Give a decision against* (in an arbitration): P. καταδικαίνω (gen. or absol.). *Give a decision in favour of*: P. ἀποδικαίνω (gen.). *Come to a decision*: P. διαψηφίζεσθαι; see *decide*. **Decisive**, adj. P. and V. κύριος; see *decided*. *The decisive time*, subs.: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ; see *crisis*. *Win a decisive victory*: P. and V. πολλὴ νικᾶν, P. παρὰ πολλὴν νικᾶν. **Decisively**, adv. See *decidedly*. **Deck**, subs. P. κατάστρωμα, τό, V. σᾶνις, ἡ. *Boats with decks*: P. πλοῖα κατάφρακτα, τά. **Deck**, v. trans. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν; see *trick out*. *Deck oneself out*: Ἄρ. and P. καλλωπίζεσθαι. **Decked**, adj. *Adorned*: V. εὖκοσμος. *Covered in* (of a boat): P. κατάφρακτος, ἐστεγασμένος. **Declaim**, v. trans. Ἄρ. and P. δημηγορεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Recite*: Ἄρ. and P. ῥαψωδεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Recite in a tragic manner*: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.). *Practise rhetoric*: P. ῥητορεῖν, μελετᾶν. *Train the voice*: P. φωνασκεῖν (absol.).

Declamation, subs. *Recitation*: P. ῥαψωδία, ἡ. *Public speaking*: P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Speech made for show*: P. ἐπιδειξις, ἡ. *Training of the voice*: P. φωνασκία, ἡ. *The art of declamation*: P. ἡ ῥητορική. **Declamatory**, adj. P. ῥητορικός, δημηγορικός. **Declaration**, subs. *Exposition*: P. ἀποδείξις, ἡ. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Evidence before a magistrate*: P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ. *Assertion*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. **Declare**, v. trans. *Make known, explain*: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐρμηνεύειν, συμβάλλειν, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δεικνύναι, φράζειν, διειπεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐκφράζειν, σάφηνίζειν (also Xen.). *Express (an opinion)*: P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι. *Announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν, σημαίνειν, προσημαίνειν, V. προὔννεπεν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάζειν, Ἄρ. and V. θροεῖν; see also *proclaim, say*. *Narrate*: P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξευπεῖν, Ἄρ. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πίφασκειν (Æsch.). *Assert*: P. and V. φάσκειν, φάναι, P. διατείνεσθαι, ισχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (rare P.), ἐξανχεῖν. *Declare as a witness*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν. *Declare on oath*: see *swear*. *Declare for, take the side of*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Declare (war)*: P. προαγορεύειν (πόλεμον). *Waiting to see on which side victory would declare itself*: P. περιωρώμενοι ὁποτέρων ἡ νίκη ἔσται (Thuc. 4, 73). **Declared**, adj. *Open, manifest*: P. and V. φάνερὸς, σάφης. **Decline**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, οὐ δέχεσθαι, ἀναινεσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), ἀρνεῖσθαι (Dem. 319), ἀπαρνεῖσθαι (Thuc. 6, 56), Ἄρ. and P. οὐκ ἀποδέχεσθαι. *Anoid*: P. and

V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι ; see *avoid*. *Decline* (an invitation) : P. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.) (Xen. ; cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508). V. intrans. *Not to be willing* : Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν, V. ἀναινεσθαι. *Sink, set* : P. and V. δύνειν, δέσθαι, V. φθίνειν. *Degenerate* : P. ἐκπίπτειν, ἀποκλίνειν, ἐξίστασθαι. *Decay* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν.

Decline, subs. *Consumption* : P. φθόγη, ἡ.

Declivity, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλίψ, ἡ ; see *slope*.

Decompose, v. trans. *Rot* : P. and V. σῆπειν. *Break up* : Ar. and P. διαλύειν. V. intrans. P. and V. τήκεσθαι, σήπεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰ-σήπεσθαι.

Decomposed, adj. P. διεφθαρμένος.

Decorate, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγállειν, ἀσκέειν, ἐξασκέειν. *Crown* : P. and V. στεφάνουν ; see *crown*, *adorn*.

Decoration, subs. P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Ornament* : V. ἀγαλμα, τό. *Crown* (as reward for merit) : P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ ; see *adornment*.

Decorous, adj. P. and V. κόσμος, εὐσχήμων, εὐκοσμος.

Decorously, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως, εὐσχημόνως (Xen.), V. εὐσχήμως.

Decorousness, subs. See *decorum*.

Decorum, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τό κόσμον, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Decoy, v. trans. P. δελεάζειν. *Lead on* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν ; see *beguile*.

Decoy, subs. *Bait* : P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελέασμα, τό.

Decrease, v. trans. P. μειοῦν. *Elas-*σοῦν. V. intrans. P. μειοῦσθαι, ἐλασσοῦσθαι. *Met.*, *fade* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν.

Decree, v. trans. Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι. *It is decreed* : P. and V. δοκεῖ. *Command* : P. and V. κελεύειν ; see *command*. *Proclaim* : P. and V. κηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνὰ κηρύσσειν ; see *proclaim*.

Decree, subs. *Vote of the people* : P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψήφος, ἡ.

Generally : P. διαγνώμη, ἡ, δόγμα, τό. *Proclamation* : P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.

Decrepit, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἄρρωστος, V. ἀναρβρος, Ar. σαπρός. *Become decrepit, grow old* : P. and V. γηράσκειν, Ar. and P. κατὰ γηράσκειν.

Decrepitude, subs. *Weakness* : P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (once Eur., *H. F.* 269). *Old age* : P. and V. γῆρας, τό.

Decry, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.) ; see *blame*.

Dedicate, v. trans. P. and V. καθιερουν, Ar. and V. καθοσιουόσθαι, V. ἀγνίζειν, Ar. and P. καθάγίζειν, P. ιεροῦν ; see also *devote*. *Dedicate offerings* : P. and V. ἀπατίθεναι (Eur., *Ion*, 1384). *Be dedicated* : P. ἀνακείσθαι. *Set up in honour of a god* : P. and V. ἰδρύειν. *Dedicate (land to a god)* : P. τεμενίζειν (acc.), ἀνιέναι (acc.). *Dedicating my body to death* : V. "Αἰδῆ προστιθεῖς" ἐμὸν δέμας (Eur., *Hec.* 368). *Polyuces dedicated these shields to the gods* : V. τάσδε Πολυνείκης θεοῖς ἀσπίδας ἔθηκε (Eur., *Phoen.* 575).

Dedication, subs. *Act of dedication* : P. ἀνάθεσις, ἡ.

Dedicatory offering, subs. P. and V. ἀνάθημα, τό.

Deduce, v. trans. *Infer* : P. and V. εικάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι ; see *infer*. *Draw a conclusion* : P. συλλογίζεσθαι.

Deduct, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (Dem. 824).

Deduction, subs. *Inference* : P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

Deductive, adj. P. συλλογιστικός (Arist.).

Deductively, adv. P. συλλογιστικῶς (Arist.).

Deed, subs. P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. ἔργμᾶ, τό. *In deed, as opposed to word* : P. and V. ἔργῳ, V. ἔργοις. *Legal document* :

Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά, γραμματεῖον, τό.

Deem, v. trans. P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, εἶναι (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέμειν. *Be deemed* : P. and V. δοκεῖν.

Deep, adj. P. and V. βαθύς. Of sound : P. and V. βάρεῖς (Eur., Hipp. 1202). *A deep cut* : P. βαθύ τμήμα (Plat.). *Abstruse* : P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος. *Cunning* : P. and V. ποικίλος, πυκνός. *Wise* : P. and V. σοφός. Of sorrow, etc. : use P. and V. πολύς. *Deep silence* : P. and V. πολλή σιωπή. *Deep and dark* : V. μελαμβάτης. *Deep-flowing* : V. βαθύρρους. *Deep-rooted* : lit, V. βαθύρριζος ; met., innate : P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.). *To draw up one's line four deep* : P. ἐπὶ τεσσάρων τάσσεσθαι (mid.) (Thuc. 2, 90). *The Thebans arranged their line twenty-five shields deep* : ἐπ' ἑσπίδας πέντε μὲν καὶ εἴκοσι Θηβαῖοι ἐτάξαντο (Thuc. 4, 93). *The Athenians having their ships drawn up one deep* : P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατὰ μίαν ναῦν τεταγμένοι (Thuc. 2, 84). *Deep down in* : P. and V. ὑπό (gen.).

Deep, subs. *Sea* : P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλς, ὁ, V. ἄλμη, ἡ. *Open sea* : P. and V. πέλαγος, τό, Ar. and P. πόντος, ὁ (rare P.). *Deep*s : Ar. and V. βύθος, ὁ.

Deepen, v. trans. *Make deeper* : use P. βαθύτερον ποιεῖσθαι. *Increase* : P. and V. αὔξάνειν, αὔξειν. V. intrans. *Become deeper* : use P. βαθύτερος γίνεσθαι. *Increase* : P. and V. αὔξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι.

Deeply, adv. Met., much : P. and V. πολύ, σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Wisely* : P. and V. σοφῶς. *Abstrusely* : Ar. and V. ποικίλως.

Deepness, subs. Of a voice : P. βαρύτης, ἡ ; see *depth*.

Deer, subs. P. and V. ἔλαφος, ὁ or ἡ. *Fawn* : Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὁ.

Deface, v. trans. *Obliterate* : P. and V. ἐξάλειφειν, ἀφάνιζεν. *Mar* : P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.). *Mutilate* : P. περικόπτειν.

Defacement, subs. *Obliteration* : Ar. and P. ἀφάνις, ἡ. *Ruin* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Outrage* : P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, λῶβη, ἡ (Plat.), λῆμη, ἡ (Plat.). *Mutilation* : P. περικοπή, ἡ.

Defalcate, v. intrans. P. and V. κλέπτειν ; see *embezzle*.

Defalcation, subs. P. κακουργία, ἡ, κακούργημα, τό. *Theft* : P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ.

Defamation, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, διᾶβολή, ἡ, P. κατηγορία, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντία, ἡ, λοιδορία, ἡ ; see *abuse*.

Defamatory, adj. Ar. and P. διᾶβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, συκοφαντικός ; see *abusive*.

Defame, v. trans. P. and V. διᾶβάλλειν, κακῶς λέγειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὕβριζειν, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντεῖν, P. διασύρειν, βασκαίνειν, βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατά, gen.), V. κάκοστομεῖν, δυστομεῖν ; see *abuse*.

Default, subs. *Deficiency* : P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ. *Default in payment* : P. ὑπερημερία, ἡ. *Make default, go bankrupt*, v. : P. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι. *In default of, without* : P. and V. ἄνευ (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.) (Plat. and Isoc.), V. δίχᾳ (gen.) ; see *without*. *Judgment by default* : P. ἐρήμη δίκη, or ἐρήμη alone. *Let judgment go by default* : P. τὴν δίκην ἐρήμον ὀφλισκάειν (Dem. 889).

Default, v. intrans. *Not to appear in court* : P. οὐκ ἀπαντᾶν. *Go bankrupt* : P. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι.

Defaulter, subs. *Defaulting debtor* : use adj., P. ὑπερήμερος.

Defeat, v. trans. *Conquer* : P. and V. νικᾶν, V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι ; see *conquer*. *Baffle* : P. and V. σφάλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Defeat a plot* : P. καταπαύειν ἐπιβουλὴν (Thuc. 8, 24). *Defeat at sea* : P. καταναυ-

μαχεῖν (acc.). *Be defeated*: P. and V. ἡσθᾶσθαι, σφάλλῃσθαι.

Defeat, subs. P. ἡσθα, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό. *Failure*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό.

Defect, subs. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ. *Imperfection*: P. and V. ἀμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *Bodily defect*: P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.); see *blemish*. *Defects, shortcomings*: P. ἐλλείμματα, τά.

Defection, subs. *Revolt*: P. ἀποστασις, ἡ.

Defective, adj. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκανός, P. ἐλλιπής. *Faulty*: P. and V. πλημμελής.

Defectively, adv. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεώς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς. *Faultily*: P. πλημμελῶς.

Defence, subs. *Bulwark*: P. and V. ἔρῡμα, τό, ἑπαλξις, ἡ, V. ἔρκος, τό. *Used concretely of a person*: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ. *Defence against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἔρῡμα, τό (gen.), ῥῦμα, τό (gen.), ἑπαλξις, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *Defences (of a town, etc.)*: P. and V. ἔρῡμα, τό, τεῖχος, τό, P. τεῖχισμα, τό, V. ἔρκη, τά. *These are the defences I threw up to protect Attica*: P. ταῦτα προῦβαλόμην πρὸ τῆς Ἀττικῆς (Dem. 325). *Protection*: P. and V. φύλαξις, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ, V. ῥῦμα, τό, ἔρῡμα, τό; see *protection*. *Means of defence*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, V. ἀλκή, ἡ. *Assistance*: P. and V. ἐπικουρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ἡ; see *assistance*. *Come to the defence of*, v.: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *assist*. *Reply to charges*, subs.: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ, ἀπολόγημα, τό. *Advocacy*: P. συνηγορία, ἡ. *Justification*: P. δικαίωμα, τό.

Defenceless, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος, P. ἀφρούρητος. *Bare*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Unwalled*: P. ἀτειχιστος. *Unarmed*: P. and V. γυμνός, P. ἀοπλος, V. ψιλός, ἀσκευος, ἀτευχής.

Defencelessness, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Defend, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπαμύνειν (dat.). *Guard*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφύλασσειν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥύσσειν; see also *fortify*. *Champion*: P. and V. προστατεῖν (gen.), προῖστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμαχεῖν (gen.); see *aid, champion*. *Vindicate*: P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περὶ (gen.), ὑπεραπολογεῖσθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.) (once Eur., *Bacch.* 41). *Join in defending*: P. συναπολογεῖσθαι (dat.). *Advocate*: P. and V. συνηγορεῖν (dat.); see *advocate*. *Answer for*: Ar. ὑπεράποκρίνεσθαι (gen.). *Defend, praise (an action)*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (Eur., *Or.* 499). *Defend an action at law*: P. πρὸς δίκην ἀπαντᾶν. *Defend oneself*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *Defend oneself in court*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Defend oneself against*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐξἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), ἀλέεσθαι (acc.) (also Xen. but rare P.); see *ward off*.

Defendant, subs. P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. and V. ὁ φεύγων (Eur., *El.* 1269); or use in referring to the *defendant in court*, P. οὗτος, οὗτος. *Be defendant*, v.: P. and V. φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀντιδίδκειν.

Defender, subs. V. ἀμύντωρ, ὁ. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ. *Champion*: P. and V. προστατής, ὁ.

Defensible, adj. Of a military position: P. ἐχυρός (lit., *strong*). *Be defensible (of conduct)*: P. ἀπολογίαν ἔχειν, P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν (*admit of excuse*). *Pardonable*: V. σύγγνωστος, P. συγγνώμων.

Defensive, adj. P. ἀμυντήριος, V. ἀλεγήτηριος. *Act on the defensive*, v.: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *Defensive alliance*, subs.: P. ἐπυμαχία, ἡ. *Make an alliance with the Argives for defensive purposes*: P. πρὸς Ἀργείους συμμαχίαν ποιεῖσθαι ὥστε

τῇ ἀλλήλων ἐπιμαχεῖν (Thuc. 5, 27).

Defer, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνᾶβαλλεσθαι (Eur., *Alc.* 526), εἰς αἰθῆς ἀποτιθεσθαι, P. παρωθεῖσθαι, ἐπέχειν (Thuc. 5, 63). *Defer to* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. παῤ᾽αχωρεῖν (dat.), ἵποχωρεῖν (dat.); see *yield to*. *Pay respect to* : Ar. and P. θεράπυειν (acc.).

Deference, subs. *Payng respects* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Respectfulness* : V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Think ye in truth that he will pay deference or heed to the blind man* : V. ἡ καὶ δοκεῖτε τοῦ τυφλοῦ τῷ ἐντροπῇ ἡ φροντῖδ' ἕξειν (Soph., *O. C.* 299).

Deferential, adj. P. θεραπευτικός (Xen.); see *modest*. *Fawning* : P. θωπευτικός.

Defiance, subs. *Challenge* : P. πρόκλησις, ἡ. *In defiance of* : P. and V. βία (gen.), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.). *Courage* : P. and V. θάρσος, τό. *Bid defiance to*, v. : P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Self-will* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθᾶδία, ἡ.

Defiant, adj. *Self-willed* : P. and V. αὐθάδης; see *bold*, *boastful*.

Defiantly, adv. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως; see *boldly*, *boastfully*.

Deficiency, subs. P. ἐνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ. *Want* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπάνις, ἡ. *Deficiencies*, *shortcomings* : P. ἐλλείμματα, τά.

Deficient, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκανός, P. ἐλλιπής. *Deficient in* : P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.), ἐπιδεής (gen.) (Plat.), V. χρεῖος (gen.). *Be deficient in*, v. : P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.), πένεσθαι (gen.); see *lack*. *Be deficient* : P. and V. ἐλλείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, V. λείπειν.

Deficiently, adv. P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς.

Deficit, subs. P. ἔλλειμμα, τό.

Defile, v. trans. *Sully* : P. and V. μαίνειν, διαφθεῖρειν, P. καταρρηπαί-

νειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδόειν, χρώζειν. *Bring to dishonour* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κατ-αἰσχύνειν. *Infect* : P. ἀναπιμπλάναι. *Defile with* : V. φύρειν (dat.) (Eur., *Hec.* 496). *Defiled with*, adj. : P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V. ἀνᾶπεφυρμένος (dat.). *Defile with blood*, v. : P. and V. αἱμάτοιν (Thuc. in pass.), καθαίμασσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. καθαίματοιν, V. φοινίσσειν, ἐκφοινίσσειν, αἱμάσσειν. V. intrans. *March* : P. and V. πορεύεσθαι.

Defile, subs. *Pass* : P. στενόπορα, τά, στενά, τά, P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, ἄγκος, τό (Xen.), V. στενωπός, ἡ.

Defiled, adj. P. and V. μᾶρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾶρός; see *tainted*. *Defiled with blood* : V. μαιφόνος. *Met.*, *blood-guilty* : V. μαιφόνος, πᾶλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.), P. ἐναγής. *One defiled with blood*, subs. : V. μιάστωρ, ὁ.

Defilement, subs. P. and V. μιάσμα, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc., 2, 13), V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό. *Pollution* : P. μαρία, ἡ. *Met.*, *taint* : P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ; see *taint*.

Defiler, subs. P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεὺς, ὁ, V. μιάστωρ, ὁ.

Define, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν; see *decide*, *limit*.

Definite, adj. P. and V. σάφης. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Well-defined*, *fixed* : P. and V. βέβαιος.

Definitely, adv. P. and V. σάφως. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Expressly* : P. διαρρηδην.

Definition, subs. P. λόγος, ὁ (Plat.), ὀρισμός, ὁ (Arist.), ὅρος, ὁ (Arist.).

Deflower, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

Deform, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰκίζειν, καταικίζεσθαι. *Distort* : P. and V. διαστρέφειν. *Impair*, *disable* : P. and V. βλάπτειν.

Deformed, adj. *Crippled* : P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος. *Distorted* :

- V. διάστροφος. *Ugly* : P. and V. αἰσχρός (Plat.), δύσειδής (Soph., *Frag.*, Plat.), V. δύσμορφος.
- Deformity**, subs. P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.).
- Defraud**, v. trans. *Cheat* : P. and V. ἀπάτῃ, ἐξάπάτῃ, πᾶράγειν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶράπάτῃ, ἐκκλέπτειν. *Defraud of* : P. and V. σὺλᾶν (τινά τι), ἀποσὺλᾶν (τινά τι); see *deprive*. *Be defrauded of* : P. and V. σφάλλυσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλυσθαι (gen.), ψεύδυσθαι (gen.).
- Defrauder**, subs. *Thief* : P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ. *One who deprives* : P. ἀποστερητής, ὁ (Plat.).
- Defray**, v. trans. *Provide* : P. and V. παρέχειν. *Pay* : P. and V. τελεῖν; see *pay*. *Defray the expenses* : P. τὰ ἀναλώματα δαπανᾶν. *Defray the expenses of a chorus (at festivals)* : Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (dat. or absol.).
- Deft**, adj. P. and V. σοφός, κομψός (Plat.), Ar. and P. δεξίος, P. τεχνικός, V. εὐχειρ; see *skilful*.
- Deftly**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, P. τεχνικῶς.
- Deftness**, subs. See *skill*.
- Defunct**, adj. See *dead*.
- Defy**, v. trans. *Challenge* : P. προκαλεῖσθαι. *Have no fear of* : P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Baffle* : P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν.
- Degenerate**, adj. P. and V. χείρων, κακίων, P. καταδεέστερος. *Base* : Ar. and P. ἀγενής.
- Degenerate**, v. intrans. P. ἐκπίπτειν, ἐξίστασθαι, ἀποκλίνειν, ἐπὶ τὸ χείρων μεταβάλλεσθαι. *He did not degenerate into inaction* : P. οὐκ ἐπὶ τὸ ῥαθυμεῖν ἀπέκλινεν (Dem. 13).
- Degeneration**, subs. Use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χείρων μεταβολή, ἡ.
- Degradation**, subs. *Dishonour* : P. and V. ἀτίμια, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), δνειδος, τό, ἀδοξία, ἡ. *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό; see *ignominy*. *Baseness* : P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κακη, ἡ.
- Degrade**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, ἀτιμοῦν. *Bring low* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κατὰβάλλειν, συστέλλειν; see *abase*. *Bring to shame* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν.
- Degraded**, adj. *Punished with degradation* : P. and V. ἀτίμος. *Disgraceful* : P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Base* : P. and V. φαῦλος, πονηρός; see *base*. *Of degree* : P. and V. τᾶπεινός, ἀδόκιμος.
- Degrading**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἀνάξιος, τᾶπεινός; see *unseemly*, *ignominious*.
- Degree**, subs. *Measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Limit* : P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *Amount* : P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *Both in warmth and cold there are degrees both of more and less* : P. ἐν τε τῷ θερμτέρῳ καὶ ψυχροτέρῳ τὸ μᾶλλον τε καὶ ἥσσον ἐν (Plat., *Phil.* 24B). *To come to such a degree of* : P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο ἀφικνεῖσθαι or ἤκειν (gen.). *To the last degree* : P. εἰς τὸ ἔσχατον, V. εἰς τοῦτοχάτον. *By degrees* : Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ.
- Degree**, subs. *Rank* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *High degree, nobility* : P. and V. εὐγένεια, ἡ, γενναϊότης, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, τιμή, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Of high degree*, adj. : P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.), εὐδοξος. *Low degree*, subs. : P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἡ. *Of low degree*, adj. : P. ἀδοξος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής, P. and V. ἀδόκιμος. *Degree of relationship*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ (see *Isae.* 83), V. ἀγχυστεία, τά (Soph., *Ant.* 174).
- Deify**, v. trans. Use P. δαίμονα ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Be deified* : P. δαίμων γίγνεσθαι (Plat., *Crat.* 398B). *A deified mortal* : use adj., V. ἀνθρωποδαίμων (Eur., *Rhes.* 971).
- Deign**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικάζοιεν (Soph. *Aj.* 1072), V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν).
- Deity**, subs. P. and V. θεός, ὁ, δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ. *The deity (impersonally)* : P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, P. δαίμονιον, τό.

Dejected, adj. P. and V. *ἄθῦμος* (Xen., also Ar.), V. *δυσθύμος*, *κάτηφής*, *δύσφρων*, *βάρυνθος*. *Be dejected*: P. and V. *ἄθῦμειν*, V. *δυσθῦμείσθαι*.

Dejectedly, adv. P. *ἀθύμως* (Xen.), *δυσθύμως* (Plat.).

Dejection, subs. P. and V. *ἄθυμία*, *ῆ*, *δυσθυμία*, *ῆ* (Plat.), P. *κατήφεια*, *ῆ* (Thuc.).

Delay, v. trans. *Defer*: P. and V. *ἀνῆβάλλεσθαι* (Eur., *Alc.* 526), *εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι*, P. *ἐπέχειν* (Thuc. 5, 63), *παρωθεσθαι*. *Hinder*: P. and V. *κωλύειν*, *ἐμποδίζειν*; see *hinder*.

Delay, v. intrans. P. and V. *μέλλειν*, *ὀκνεῖν*, *χρονίζειν*, *σχολάζειν*, *τρίβειν*, *ἐπέχειν*, *ἐπίσχειν*, *βράδυνειν* (Plat., *Polit.* 277b), P. *διαμέλλειν*, Ar. and P. *διατρίβειν*, V. *κατασχολάζειν*.

Delay, subs. P. and V. *διατρίβῃ*, *ῆ*, *τρίβῃ*, *ῆ*, *μονῇ*, *ῆ*, *ἔδρα*, *ῆ*, *μελλήματα*, *τά*, P. *μέλλησις*, *ῆ*, *ἐπιμονῇ*, *ῆ*, *ἐπίσχεσις*, *ῆ*, V. *μελλώ*, *ῆ* (Æsch., *Ag.* 1356). *Hesitation*: P. and V. *ὀκνος*, *ὀ*. *Postponement*: P. and V. *ἀνῆβολή*, *ῆ*, V. *ἀμβολή*, *ῆ*.

Delectable, adj. P. and V. *τερπνός*, *ῆδύς*, V. *χαρτός* (also Plat. but rare P.); see *charming*, *delightful*.

Delectation, subs. *Pleasure*: P. and V. *ἡδονή*, *ῆ*.

Delegate, subs. *Commissioner*: P. *συγγραφεύς*, *ὀ*. *Ambassador*: P. *προσβευτής*, *ὀ*, Ar. and V. *πρεσβύς*, *ὀ*; pl., P. and V. *πρέσβεις*, *οἱ*; see *ambassador*.

Delegate, v. trans. *Intrust*: Ar. and P. *ἐπιτρέπειν*, P. *πιστεύειν*, *ἐγχειρίζειν*, V. *εἰσχειρίζειν*. *Hand over*: P. and V. *παράδιδόναι*. *Choose*: P. and V. *αἰρεῖσθαι*.

Delegation, subs. *Embassy*: Ar. and P. *πρεσβεία*, *ῆ*.

Delete, v. trans. P. *διαγράφειν*, P. and V. *ἐξᾠλεῖν*.

Deleterious, adj. P. and V. *ἀσύμφορος*, *νοσώδης*, P. *βλαβερός*, *ἐπιζήμιος*, *ζημιώδης*; see *harmful*.

Deliberate, v. intrans. P. and V. *βουλευέσθαι*, *φροντίζειν*, *λογίζεσθαι*,

συμνοεῖν (or mid.), *ἐνοεῖν* (or mid.), P. *διαβουλευέσθαι*, V. *φράζεσθαι*.

Deliberate, adj. *Prudent*: P. and V. *σώφρων*, Ar. and P. *φρόνιμος*. *Cautious*: P. *εὐλαβής*. *Slow*: P. and V. *βραδύς*. *Intentional*: P. and V. *ἐκούσιος*; see *deliberately*. *Deliberate purpose*, subs.: P. *προαίρεσις*, *ῆ*.

Deliberately, adv. *Prudently*: P. and V. *σωφρόνως*, Ar. and P. *φροντῶνως*. *Cautiously*: P. and V. *εὐλαβῶς*. *Slowly*: P. *βραδέως*. *On purpose*: P. and V. *ἐκ προνοίας* (Eur., *H. F.* 598), P. *ἐκ παρασκευῆς*, *βεβουλευμένως*, *ἐσκεμμένως*, Ar. and P. *ἐξέπτηδες*, *ἐπτήδες*.

Deliberation, subs. P. and V. *σύννοια*, *ῆ*, P. *ἔννοια*, *ῆ*, Ar. and V. *φροντίς*, *ῆ* (rare P.). *Talk*: P. and V. *λόγοι*, *οἱ*. *Caution*: P. and V. *εὐλάβεια*, *ῆ*. *Forethought*: P. and V. *πρόνοια*, *ῆ*, P. *προμήθεια*, *ῆ*, V. *προμηθία*, *ῆ*. *Slowness*: P. *βραδύτης*, *ῆ*.

Deliberative, adj. P. *βουλευτικός*.

Delicacy, subs. *Fastidiousness*: P. and V. *τρυφή*, *ῆ*, *ἀβρότης*, *ῆ* (Plat.), *χλιδή*, *ῆ* (Plat.). *Effeminacy*: P. *μαλακία*, *ῆ*. *Fineness* (of texture, etc.): P. *λεπτότης*, *ῆ*. *Scruple*: P. and V. *ὀκνος*, *ὀ*; see *scruple*. *Tenderness*, *softness*: P. *ἀπαλότης*, *ῆ* (Plat.). *Tact*: P. *φιλάνθρωπία*, *ῆ*. *Weakness*: P. and V. *ἀσθένεια*, *ῆ* (rare V.), P. *ἀρρωστία*, *ῆ*. *Delicacies* (in eating): P. *εὐπαθεῖαι*, *αἱ* (Plat., *Rep.* 404b), P. and V. *ὄψον*, *τό* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Delicate, adj. *Soft*: Ar. and P. *μαλακός*, *ἀπαλός*, V. *ἀβρός*, *τέρων*, Ar. and V. *μαλθακός*. *Fastidious*: Ar. and P. *τρυφερός*. *Be delicate*, *fastidious*, v.: P. and V. *τρυφᾶν*, V. *ἀβρόνεσθαι*. *Fine* (of texture), adj.: P. and V. *λεπτός*. *Weak*: P. and V. *ἀσθενής*. *Be delicate*, v.: P. and V. *ἀσθενεῖν*. *Causing scruples*, adj.: P. and V. *ἐνθύμιος*. *Pretty*, *elegant*: P. and V. *κομψός*. *Tactful*: Ar. and P. *ἐμμελής*. *Kind*: P. and V. *φιλάνθρωπος*.

The matter is a delicate one : Ar. τὸ πρᾶγμα κομψόν (*Thesm.* 93).

Delicately, adv. *Elegantly* : Ar. and P. κομψῶς. *Stepping delicately with milk-white foot* : V. ἄβρὸν βαίνουσα παλλεύκῃ ποδί (Eur., *Med.* 1164). Of health : P. ἀσθενῶς, ἀρρώστως. *Tactfully* : P. φιλανθρώπως. *Hint at delicately*, v. : P. ὑπαινίσσασθαι (acc.); see *hint*.

Delicious, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, Ar. and V. γλυκὺς; see *delightful*.

Delight, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, Ar. and V. προσγελᾶν (*Æsch.*, *Eum.* 253). *Please* : P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (dat. or acc.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.), V. προσσαίνειν, Ar. προστίσθαι. *Delight in* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), ἀγᾶλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.). *Gloat over* : P. and V. γεγηθῆναι ἐπὶ (dat.) (Dem. 332, and Plat. but rare P.), ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.); see *gloat over*. *Delight in (doing a thing)* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (part.), χαίρειν (part.).

Delight, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμα, τό. *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). Concretely, of a person : V. χάρμα, τό, χαρμονή, ἡ.

Delighted, adj. See *pleased*, *joyful*.

Delightful, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (also Plat. but rare P.), θῦμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκὺς; see *pleasant*. *Pleasing* : P. and V. ἀρεστός, Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρεις, ἀστέιος, P. εὐχαρίς; see *charming*.

Delightfully, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.

Delineate, v. trans. *Sketch in outline* : P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν; see *describe*.

Delineation, subs. *Sketch* : P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ; see *description*.

Delinquency, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325), P. κακουργία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό; see *sin*.

Delinquent, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀκούργος, V. λωργός, or P. and V. part., ὁ ἀδικῶν, ὁ δράσας.

Delirious, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, Ar. and V. παρᾠπεπληγμένος; see *mad*.

Deliriously, adv. P. μανικῶς.

Delirium, subs. See *madness*.

Deliver, v. trans. *Free* : P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λττειν, ἀφίναί, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλττειν (or mid.), ἀπολττειν (Eur., *Or.* 1236), ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, V. ἐξᾠπαλλάσσειν. *Help to deliver* : P. συνελευθεροῦν (acc.). *Save* : P. and V. σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διασώζειν, V. ῥύεσθαι. *Deliver (a woman in child-birth)* : Ar. and P. μαιεύεσθαι, V. λοχεύειν. *Be delivered of, bring forth* : P. and V. τικτειν (acc.), V. λοχεύεσθαι (acc.). *Hand over* : P. and V. παρᾠδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι; see *surrender*, *intrust*. *Deliver (a letter)* : P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι (Dem. 915). *I gave him letters to deliver to my son* : P. ἐπιστολὰς ἔδωκ' αὐτῷ ἀπενεγκεῖν τῷ παιδὶ τῷ ἐμῷ (Dem. 909). *Deliver (an attack)* : P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι. *The attack was delivered* : P. ἡ προσβολή ἐγένετο. *Deliver (a blow)* : P. and V. δίδόναι, P. ἐντείνειν. *Deliver (an opinion or judgment)* : P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι. *Deliver (a speech)* : P. and V. (λόγον) ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

Deliverance, subs. P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ, ἐκτροπή, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ. *Salvation* : P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

Deliverer, subs. P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σῶτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

Delivering, adj. V. λῦτήριος, ἐκλῦτήριος. *Saving* : P. and V. σωτήριος.

Delivery, subs. Of a woman in child-bed : P. μαιεύσις, ἡ; see *child-bed*. *Handing over* : P. παράδοσις, ἡ. A

good delivery (in speaking) : P. εὐφωμία, ἦ.
Dell, subs. P. and V. νάπη, ἦ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἀγχος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γάλα, τά. *Woodland dells* : V. νάπαια πτύχαι, αἱ.
Delude, v. trans. *Deceive* : P. and V. ἀπάτῃν, ἐξάπάτῃν, πᾶράγειν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοητεύειν, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶρᾶπᾶτῃν, ἐκκλέπτειν ; see *cheat*. *Lead astray* : P. and V. πλᾶνᾶν. *Mock, baffle* : P. and V. σφάλλειν.
Deluge, subs. P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπικλυσίς, ἦ ; see *flood*.
Deluge, v. trans. P. κατακλύζειν. Met., P. and V. κατακλύζειν ; see *overwhelm*. *Having deluged our ears with a continuous stream of talk* : P. ἡμῶν καταντλήσας κατὰ τῶν ὠτῶν ἀθρόον καὶ πολὺν τὸν λόγον (Plat., *Rep.* 344b). *Having my ears deluged with talk* : P. διατεθρυλημένος τὰ ὦτα (Plat., *Rep.* 358c).
Delusion, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἦ ; see *mistake*.
Delusive, adj. P. ἀπατηλός, V. κέρτομος. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Empty* : P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *Hollow, unsound* : P. and V. ἕπουλος, σαθρός.
Delve, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν.
Demagogic, adj. Ar. δημαγωγικός, V. δημήγορος. *Lead by demagogic arts*, v. : P. δημαγωγεῖν (acc.) (Dem. 98).
Demagogue, subs. P. δημήγορος, ὁ, δημαγωγός, ὁ.
Demand, v. trans. *Ask for* : P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν, V. ἐξαιτεῖν (or mid.). *Require* : P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). *Claim* : P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.) ; see *claim*, exact. With infin. following : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δικάζουιν (infin.), V. ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.). *Demand back* : P. and V. ἀπαιτεῖν. *Demand*

for some particular purpose (as punishment, torture, etc.) : P. ἐξαιτεῖν. *Requisition* : P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινι).
Demand, subs. *Request* : P. αἴτησις, ἦ, δέησις, ἦ, αἴτημα, τό, P. and V. χρεία, ἦ. *Claim* : P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἦ, P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἦ. *Need* : P. and V. χρεία, ἦ. *In demand, in request* : V. ζητητός. *Be in demand*, v. : P. and V. ζητεῖσθαι.
Demarcation, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ.
Demean (oneself), v. *Behave* : P. and V. προσέχειν ἑαυτὸν (with adj.). *Condescend* : V. συγκαθιέναι.
Demeanour, subs. *Manners* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἥθος, τό, or pl. *Conduct, action* : P. and V. πράξις, ἦ.
Demented, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μανιώδης, Ar. and P. πᾶράπληξ, μανικός, V. ἐμμανής (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶρᾶπληγμένος ; see *mad*.
Demesne, subs. *Sacred enclosure* : P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό ; see *estate*. *A leafy demesne* : V. τεμενία φυλλᾶς, ἦ.
Demigod, subs. Ar. and P. ἡμίθεος, ὁ (Plat.). *Hero* : P. and V. ἥρως, ὁ.
Demise, subs. P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ ; see *death*.
Demise, v. trans. *Bequeath* : Ar. and P. κατέλειπεν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688).
Democracy, subs. Ar. and P. δημοκρατία, ἦ. *Put down the democracy* : P. δῆμον καταλύειν.
Democratic, adj. Ar. and P. δημοτικός, δημοκρατικός.
Democratically, adv. *Be governed democratically*, v. : Ar. and P. δημοκρατεῖσθαι.
Demolish, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κατασκάπτειν, ἀνατρέπειν. *Help to demolish* : P. and V. συγκατασκάπτειν (acc.).
Demolition, subs. P. and V. κατασκάφή, ἦ (Lys.), P. καθαίρεσις, ἦ, διάλυσις, ἦ.

- Demon**, subs. P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ, P. δαιμόνιον, τό. *Evil spirit*: P. and V. κακὸς δαίμων, ὁ. *Be possessed by a demon*, v.: P. and V. δαιμονᾶν (Xen.), ἐνθουσιᾶν, P. ἐνθουσιάζειν (Plat.). *The demon of revenge*, subs.: use V. Ἐρινός, ἡ.
- Demoniac**, subs. *Inspired person*: use P. and V., adj., ἐνθεος.
- Demonstrate**, v. trans. P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, δηλοῦν, φαίνειν, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring home, prove*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.
- Demonstration**, subs. *Proof, sign*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δείγμα, τό, P. ἐνδειγμα, τό. *Showing*: P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Display, show*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξεις, ἡ. *Test*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Make a (naval or military) demonstration*: P. ἐπιδείξω ποιέισθαι (Thuc. 3, 16).
- Demonstrative**, adj. *Enthusiastic*: P. and V. πρόβυμος. *Excitable*: P. σφοδρός.
- Demonstratively**, adv. *Enthusiastically*: P. and V. προθύμως. *Excitably*: P. σφοδρῶς.
- Demonstrativeness**, subs. *Enthusiasm*: P. and V. προθύμια, ἡ. *Excitability*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.
- Demoralisation**, subs. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *The effect produced*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ.
- Demoralise**, v. trans. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *corrupt*. *Become demoralised* (of troops, etc.), *play the coward*: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, ἀποδειλιᾶν, P. and V. κακίζεσθαι; see *degenerate*.
- Demoralising**, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*.
- Demur**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν; see *hesitate*.
- Demur**, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ; see *hesitation*.
- Demure**, adj. P. αἰσχυνηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.).
- Demurely**, adv. P. αἰσχυνηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.).
- Demureness**, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.
- Demurrer**, subs. P. διαμαρτυρία, ἡ, παραγραφή, ἡ.
- Den**, subs. P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σηκός, ὁ, θᾶλᾶμαι, αἶ, λέχος, τό (Æsch., Ag. 1224). *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ.
- Denial**, subs. P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ (Plat.), ἐξάρνησις, ἡ (Plat.), P. and V. ἀρνησις, ἡ. *Refusal*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἡ (Soph., Trach. 1212).
- Denizen**, subs. P. and V. οἰκήτωρ, ὁ, ἐνοικος, ὁ or ἡ; see *inhabitant*.
- Denominate**, v. trans. P. and V. καλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν; see *call*.
- Denote**, v. trans. *Mean, signify*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, P. σημαίνειν, βούλεσθαι, φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 85); see *mean*. *Show*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, φαίνειν; see *show*. *Portend*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν (Eur., El. 829), V. προφαίνειν, προσημαίνειν.
- Denounce**, v. trans. P. and V. κατεπειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing), V. καταυδᾶν (absol.); see *accuse*. *Inform against*: P. καταμνησύνειν (gen.), ἐνδείκνυμαι (acc.) (Dem. 126); see *inform*. *Denounce one person to another*: P. κατεπειν (τινὸς πρὸς τινα) (Plat.). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν. *Threaten*: P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν. *Denounce as, call by way of abuse*: P. and V. ἀποκαλεῖν (acc.).
- Dense**, adj. P. and V. πυκνός. *Crowded together*: P. and V. ἄθρόος. *Dull* (of intellect): P. and V. νωθής, σκαῖός, ἀμᾶθής, ἀφής, P. ἀναίσθητος; see *dull*.
- Densely**, adv. *In crowds*: use adj., P. and V. πυκνός, ἄθρόος. *Densely populated*, adj.: P. πολυάνθρωπος, Ar. πολυάνωρ.
- Denseness**, subs. Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ. *Dulness*: P. νόθεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἀναίσθησία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμᾶθια, ἡ.

Density, subs. Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἥ; see *denseness*.

Dent, subs. Use P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Cut*: P. τμήμα, τό.

Dent, v. trans. Use P. and V. τυτρώσκειν, V. χαράσσειν.

Denude, v. trans. P. and V. κενούν, ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, P. ψιλοῦν, Ar. and V. ἀποψιλοῦν, ἐκκενούν (Plat. also but rare P.). *Denuded of*, adj.: P. and V. γυμνός (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἐρήμος (gen.), P. ψιλός (gen.).

Denunciation, subs. *Accusation*: P. κατηγορία, ἡ, κατηγορήμα, τό, P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, αἰτιάμα, τό, ἔγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπίκλημα, τό. *Giving of information*: P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ; see *blame*. *Threat*: P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά.

Deny, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ἀρνέσθαι, ἀπαρνέσθαι, ἐξαρνέσθαι, V. ἁτταρνέσθαι, ἀπαρνος καθίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἕξαρνος εἶναι (acc. or absol.). *Say no*: P. and V. οὐ φάμαι, οὐ φάσκειν, ἀποφάμαι. *Deny on oath*: P. and V. ἀπομνύναι, ἐξομνύναι (or mid.). *Disown*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀπαξιῶν (Eur., *El.* 256), ἀναίεσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum.* 608). *Grudge, refuse*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen., V. also acc.). *Surely the fairest of women. Who will deny it?* V. πῶς δ' οὐκ ἀρίστη; τίς δ' ἐναντιώσεται (Eur., *Alc.* 152). *None of these things are denied by me*: V. ἐμοὶ δὲ τούτων οὐδὲν ἐστ' ἀρήσιμον (Soph., *Phil.* 74). *Lo, I stretch forth (my hand), and nothing shall be denied (i.e., refused)*: V. ἰδοὺ προτείνω, κούδεν ἀντειρήσεται (Soph., *Trach.* 1184). *The ship shall take you and shall not be denied (i.e., refused)*: V. ἡ ναὺς γὰρ ἄξει κοῦκ ἀπαρνηθήσεται (Soph., *Phil.* 527). *Inclined to deny*: use adj., Ar. ἑξαρηνητικός.

Depart, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, ἀφορμάσθαι, V.

μεθίστασθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι, ἀφέρειν, ἀποστέχειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (rare P. in lit. sense), ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense), P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι. *Depart beforehand*: P. προαπέρχεσθαι. *Depart with another*: P. συναπιέναι (absol.). *Have departed, be gone*: P. and V. οἶχεσθαι, ἀποίχεσθαι, V. ἐοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (Plat. also but rare P.). *Depart from (a course of action)*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἐξᾠφίστασθαι (gen.). *Depart from life*: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν βίον, ἐπαλλάσσεσθαι βίου (or omit βίου); see *die*. *To have departed from life*: P. and V. οἶχεσθαι. *The departed*, subs.: P. οἱ κατοχόμενοι; see *dead*.

Department, subs. *Part, division*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Sphere of action*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ (Dem. 245); see *function*.

Departure, subs. P. and V. ἕξοδος, ἡ, P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ. *New departure, something new*: P. and V. καινόν τι. *A departure from, change from*: P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ (gen.), μεταστάσις, ἡ (gen.).

Depend, v. intrans. *Hang*: P. and V. κρέμασθαι, ἀρτᾶσθαι, αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Depend on*: met., P. and V. ἐξαρτᾶσθαι (gen., or ἐκ, gen.), ἀνακείσθαι (P. eis, acc. or ἐπὶ, dat., V. dat. alone), εἶναι ἐν (dat.), P. ἀναρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), V. κείσθαι ἐν (dat.). *You depend on one witness*: P. σὺ δ' ἐνὶ σκῆπτει μάρτυρι (Dem. 915). *As far as depends on*: use P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.) (Dem. 32).

Dependant, subs. *Client*: P. πελάτης, ὁ (Plat.). *Servant*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, οἰκέτης, ὁ. *Subject*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπήκοος.

Dependence, subs. *State of subordination*: Ar. and P. ὑπηρεσία, ἡ. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ. *Trust*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Reduce to dependence*, v.: P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι, χειροῦσθαι, P. ὑφ' ἑαυτοῦ ποιεῖσθαι.

Dependent, adj. *Subject to the power of any one* : P. and V. ἐπὶήκοος (gen. or dat.), ὑποχείριος (dat.), V. χείριος (dat.). *Liable to give account to* : P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος (dat.) (Dem. 306). *Subject (of states)* : P. and V. ἐπὶήκοος, P. ὑποτελής. *Make one thing dependent on another* : P. ἀνακρεμαννίναί τι ἐκ τινος (Plat., Ion, 536A). *We must leave this dependent on the gods* : V. ἀλλ' ἐς θεοὺς χρὴ ταῦτ' ἀναρτησαντ' ἔχειν (Eur., Phoen. 705).

Depict, v. trans. *Paint* : P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. ζωγράφειν. *Describe* : P. and V. ἐξηγείσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι; see *describe*.

Deplete, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξηρημοῦν, κενοῦν.

Deplorable, adj. P. and V. δεινός, ἄθλιος; see *miserable*.

Deplorably, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, ἄθλιως; see *miserably*.

Deplore, v. trans. *Regret, be sorry for* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χάλειπαίνειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.). *Bewail* : P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ὑποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηγνέειν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.); see *bewail*.

Deploy, v. trans. P. παρατείνειν (Thuc. 8, 104), ἐξελίσσειν (Xen.), P. and V. ἐκτείνειν (Xen.). V. intrans. P. ἐπὶ φάλαγγος καθίστασθαι (Xen.). *March out* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι.

Depopulate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξάνιστάναί (Dem. 208), ἀνιστάναί, V. ἐξοικίζειν (Eur., Hec. 887). *Desolate* : P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξηρημοῦν, κενοῦν, Ar. and V. ἐκκενοῦν (also Plat. but rare P.).

Depopulated, adj. P. and V. ἀνάστατος, ἐρήμιος, V. ἀνανδρος, κενανδρος.

Depopulation, subs. P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἦ, V. κενανδρία, ἦ. *Want of men* : P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἦ, V. κενανδρία, ἦ.

Deport, v. trans. *Remove from one country to another* : P. and V. ἀνιστάναί. *Deport oneself* : see *behave*.

Deportation, subs. P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἦ, P. ἐξαγωγή, ἦ.

Deportment, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὅ, or pl., σχῆμα, τό.

Depose, v. trans. P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰπαύειν, κατὰλύειν. *Depose from* : use verbs given with gen., also P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν ἐκ (gen.), P. παραλύειν (gen.). *Depose (by voting)* : P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν (acc.). *Is he deposed from his throne by his wife?* ἦ πρὸς δάμαρτος ἐξανίσταται θρόνον; (Æsch., P. V. 767). V. intrans. *Give evidence* : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν.

Deposit, subs. *At a bank* : P. παρακαταθήκη, ἦ. *Mortgage* : P. ὑποθήκη, ἦ. *Caution-money* : Ar. and P. θέσις, ἦ, P. ἀρραβών, ὅ. *Money paid into court before an action* : P. παρακαταβολή, ἦ, Ar. πρὶτᾶνεία, τά. *Pay a deposit into court*, v. : P. παρακαταβάλλειν. *Deposit brought down by a river*, subs. : P. πρόσχωσις, ἦ. *The river being large is always forming deposits* : P. μέγας ὢν ὁ ποταμός προσχοῖ ἀεί (Thuc. 2, 102).

Deposit, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεναι (or mid.), P. καταβάλλειν. *Deposit with* : P. κατατιθεῖναι (or mid.) (eis, acc., or παρά, dat.). *Place* : P. and V. τίθεναι; see *place*.

Deposition, subs. *Putting down* : P. κατάλυσις, ἦ. *Evidence* : Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἦ, V. μαρτύρια, τά. *Sworn evidence* : P. διωμοσία, ἦ. *Make a deposition*, v. : P. διόμνησθαι. *Declaration before a magistrate* : P. ἀπογραφή, ἦ.

Depositor, subs. *At a bank* : 'use P. ὁ θεῖς. *To write down a depositor's name* : τοῦ θέντος τοῦνομα γράφειν (Dem. 1236).

Depository, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἦ.

Deprave, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι.

Depraved, adj. P. διεφθαρμένος, P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός,

- αἰσχρός, φαῦλος; see *wicked*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος.
- Depravity**, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κακή, ἡ, πᾶνονργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ.
- Deprecate**, v. trans. P. and V. παραιτέσθαι, ἐξαιτέσθαι. *Forbid*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, οὐκ εἶν. *Pray against*: P. and V. ἀπειχέσθαι (acc.).
- Deprecating**, adj. *Suppliant*: V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτήριος; see *suppliant*. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.
- Deprecatingly**, adv. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς.
- Deprecation**, subs. P. παραίτησις, ἡ.
- Deprecatory**, adj. See *deprecating*.
- Depreciate**, v. trans. *Run down*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Find fault with*: P. καταμέμφεσθαι. *Wear out*: Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν. V. intrans. *Wear out*: P. κατατρίβεσθαι; see also *degenerate*.
- Depreciation**, subs. *Abuse*: P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ. *Self-depreciation*: P. κατάμεμψις ἑαυτοῦ, ἡ. *Wear and tear*: P. ἀποτριβή, ἡ.
- Depredation**, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἡ, P. ληστεία, ἡ.
- Depredator**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ.
- Depress**, v. trans. *Make dejected*: P. καταπλήσσειν. *Depress the balance of the scale*: V. τάλαντα βρῖσκειν (Æsch., *Pers.* 346); see *weigh down*.
- Depressed**, adj. P. and V. ἀθῦμος (Xen.), V. δυσθῦμος, κατηφής, δύσφρων. *Be depressed*, v.: P. and V. ἀθῦμειν, δυσθῦμείσθαι.
- Depression**, subs. P. and V. ἀθῦμία, ἡ, δυσθῦμία, ἡ (Plat.), P. κατήφεια, ἡ (Thuc.). *Depression between hills*: use P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον; see *valley*.
- Deprivation**, subs. *A being deprived*: P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ, V. τὸ τητᾶσθαι. *Taking away*: P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἡ, παραίρεσις, ἡ. *Deprivation of food*: P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀσῖτία, ἡ.
- Deprive**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τινί τι), ἀφαιρέσθαι (τινά τι), ἀπο-
- στερεῖν (τινά τινος, or acc. of thing if standing alone), στερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερίσκειν (τινά τινος), σὺλᾶν (τινά τι), ἀποσὺλᾶν (τινά τι), V. ἀποστερίσκειν (τινά τινος), νοσφίζεσθαι (1st aor. νοσφίζω) (τινά τινος), νοσφίζεσθαι (τινά τινος), ἀπονοσφίζεω (τινά τινος), ἐρημοῦν (τινά τινος) (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀποψύλλω (τινά τινος). *Help (a person) in depriving*: P. συναποστερεῖν (τινά τινος with dat. of the person helped). *Be deprived of*: use also P. and V. στέρεσθαι (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. τητᾶσθαι (gen.). *Be deprived of in addition*: P. προσapoστερεῖσθαι (gen.). *Deprived of*: P. and V. ἐρήμος (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἄμοιρος (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἄμμορος (gen.).
- Depriver**, subs. P. ἀποστερητής, ὁ.
- Depth**, subs. P. and V. βάθος, τό. *The depths of the sea*: Ar. and V. βῆθος, ὁ. Met., *depth of woe*: V. βάθος κακῶν. *Depth of mind*: P. βάθος, τό (Plat., *Theæt.* 183B). *In the depths of the earth*: V. ἐν μύχοις χθονός. *To sink to such a depth of*: P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο ἵκειν (gen.). *Wisdom*: P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετόν. *Get out of one's depth*: met., P. βαπτίζεσθαι (Plat., *Euthyd.* 277D). *They did not range themselves all in lines of the same depth*: P. ἐπὶ βάθος ἐτάξαντο οὐ πάντες ὁμοίως (Thuc. 5, 68).
- Deputation**, subs. *Embassy*: Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. *To a festival*: P. θεωρία, ἡ.
- Depute**, v. trans. *Choose*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι. *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν; see *intrust*. *Send*: P. and V. πέμπειν; see *send*.
- Deputy**, subs. *Ambassador*: P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ; pl., P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ. *Envoy to represent a state at a festival*: P. and V. θεωρός, ὁ. *Commissioner*: P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ, P. and V. πρόβουλος, ὁ. *Vice-regent*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ (Xen.).
- Derange**, v. trans. P. and V. τάρσ-

σειν, συντάρσσειν, συγχεῖν. *Derange* (the mind) : P. and V. ἐξιστάναι, ἐκπλήσσειν.

Deranged, adj. P. and V. ἀποπληκτος, μανιώδης, P. ἐκφρων, Ar. and P. παράπληξ, μανικός, V. ἐμμανής (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. παρὰ-πεπληγμένος; see *mad*.

Derangement, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό. *Mental derangement* : P. and V. μανία, ἡ, τὸ μανιώδες, Ar. and P. παράνοια, ἡ.

Derelict, adj. *Derelict ships* : use V. ναυτικά ἐρείπια, τά.

Dereliction, subs. *Neglect* : P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ.

Deride, v. trans. P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπεί, dat., or dat. alone), κατὰγελᾶν (gen.), σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675) (absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.), διαγελᾶν (acc.); see *mock*.

Derider, subs. V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

Derision, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατὰγέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ.

Derisive, adj. V. κέρτομος.

Derivation, subs. *Origin* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Derive, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν. *Derive from* : P. and V. λαμβάνειν ἐκ (gen.). *Derive* (profit, etc.) : P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κτᾶσθαι, δέχεσθαι. *Attribute to* : P. and V. ἀνᾶφέρειν (dat. or eis, acc.). *Be derived from*, *spring from* : P. and V. ὀρμασθαι ἐκ (gen.). Of revenues, etc. : P. γίγνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

Derived, adj. Of a name formed from another name : P. παρώνυμος, V. παρώνυμος.

Derogate from, v. *Detract from* : P. ἐλασσοῦν (gen.).

Derogatory, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Descant, v. intrans. *Talk* : Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι. *Descant on*, *repeat over and over* : P. and V. ὑμνεῖν (acc.), θρῦλεῖν, (acc.), V. ἐξάδειν (acc.).

Descend, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν, P. and V. κατέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. καθέρπειν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Fall* : P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. καταρρεῖν. *Descend to*, *stoop to* : P. συγκαθίεσθαι (dat.); see *condescend*. *Bedescended from* : P. and V. γίγνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.) or ἀπό (gen.), πεφύκεναι ἐκ (gen.) or ἀπό (gen.), or in V. gen. alone.

Descendant, subs. P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀτόγονος, ὁ or ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό (rare P.), σπορά, ἡ; see *child*. *Descendants*, *posterity* : P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγινόμενοι, V. ὑστέροι, οἱ, μεθυστέροι, οἱ, ἔκγονα, τά, οἱ ἐπίσποροι.

Descent, subs. *Coming down or way down* : P. κατάβασις, ἡ. *Declivity* : P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλιτύς, ἡ. *Precipice* : P. and V. κρημνός, ὁ. *Attack* : P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ. *By sea* : P. ἐπίπλους, ὁ. *Landing* : P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ. *A descent on the coast* : P. ἀπόβασις τῆς γῆς (Thuc. 1, 108). *Make a descent on*, v. : ἀπόβασιν ποιεῖσθαι eis (acc.). *Lineage*, subs. : P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἡ (Eur. *Frag.*, Plat., and Ar.), V. γένεθλον, τό, σπορί, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό.

Describe, v. trans. *Trace round* : Ar. and P. περιγράφειν. *Narrate* : P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγέσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν; see *narrate*. *Write history of* : P. συγγράφειν (acc.). *No one could adequately describe the misery of their present plight there* : P. οὐδ' ἂν εἰς δύναϊτ' ἐφίκεσθαι τῷ λόγῳ τῶν ἐκεῖ κακῶν νῦν ὄντων (Dem. 361).

Description, subs. P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ (Plat.). *Story*, *narrative* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Report* : P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ. *Beyond description* : use P. and V. κρείσσω λόγου. *Kind* : P. and V. γένος, τό; see *kind*.

Descry, v. trans. See *see*.

Desecrate, v. trans. P. and V. μαινεῖν, V. κηλιδοῦν, χρώζειν, χραίνειν

(also Plat. but rare P.). *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, λῦμαίνεσθαι.

Desecrater, subs. V. μιάστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ.

Desecration, subs. P. and V. μιάσμα, τό, ἔργος, τό (Thuc. 2, 13), V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό; see *sacrilege*.

Desert, v. trans. *Quit* : P. and V. λείπειν, κατὰλείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐξάμειβειν, ἐκλιμπάνειν. *Leave in the lurch* : P. and V. λείπειν, κατὰλείπειν, προλείπειν, προδίδόναι, ἐρημοῦν, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. προϊέναι (or mid.). *Leave empty* : P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν. *Desert one's post* : P. τάξιν λείπειν, V. τάξιν ἐρημοῦν. V. intrans. *Run away* : Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν, ἀποδιδράσκειν, P. ἀπαντομολεῖν. *Desert to, go over to (an enemy)* : P. μεθίστασθαι παρὰ (acc.) (Thuc. 1, 107).

Desert, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος.

Desert, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Desert, subs. *What one deserves* : use P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Meet one's deserts* : P. and V. ἀξία πάσχειν, V. τυγχάνειν ἀξίων or τῶν ἐπαξίων κῦρεῖν, Ar. τῆς ἀξίας τυγχάνειν. *Beyond one's deserts* : P. παρὰ τὴν ἀξίαν, P. and V. ὑπὲρ τὴν ἀξίαν. *According to one's deserts* : P. and V. κατ' ἀξίαν.

Deserted, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *empty*.

Deserter, subs. P. αὐτόμολος, ὁ.

Desertion, subs. *Running away* : P. αὐτομολία, ἡ. *Desertion from the army* : P. λιποταξία, ἡ, λιποστρατία, ἡ. *Abandonment* : P. ἀπόλειψις, ἡ. *Betrayal* : P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ, ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Deserve, v. trans. P. and V. ἀξίως εἶναι (gen.). V. intrans. With infin. : P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.), ἀξίως εἶναι (infin.), ἐπάξίως εἶναι (infin.) (Plat.).

Deserved, adj. P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπάξίως. *Just* : P. and V. δίκαιος.

Deservedly, adv. P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, κατὰξίως. *Justly* : P. and V. δίκαιως.

Deserving, adj. P. and V. ἀξίος; see *good*. *Deserving of* : P. and V. ἀξίος (gen.), ἐπάξιος (gen.) (Plat.), V. κατὰξίος (gen.).

Design, subs. *Plan* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, βουλή, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. διανοια, ἡ. *Crafty design* : P. and V. σόφισμα, τό, μηχανημα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *trick*. *Crest* : see *crest*. *Purpose, policy* : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Outline* : P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ. *Representation, picture* : P. and V. γραφή, ἡ. *Plot* : P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό. *Have designs on*, v. : P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Impression* : P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *With ulterior designs* : see *designedly*.

Design, v. trans. *Sketch in outline* : P. ὑπογράφειν. *Contrive* : P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, βουλεύειν, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι.

Designate, v. trans. *Appoint* : P. and V. καθιστάναι; see *appoint*. *Call* : P. and V. καλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν; see *call*.

Designation, subs. *Appointment* : P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Name* : P. and V. ὄνομα, τό, P. προσηγορία, ἡ, πρόσρημα, τό, ἐπὶκλησις, ἡ.

Designedly, adv. P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., *H. F.* 598), Ar. and P. ἐξεπίτηδες, ἐπίτηδες, P. βεβουλευμένως, ἐσκεμμένως, ἐκ παρασκευῆς.

Designing, adj. P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.

Desirable, adj. P. and V. αἰρετός (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Pleasant* : P. and V. ἡδύς. *Desired* : P. and V. ποθενός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.).

Desire, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιθυμῆναι (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), V. χρήζεσθαι (gen.), προσχρηζέσθαι (gen.), χράττειν (gen.), μενουᾶν (acc.) (Soph., *Aj.* 341). *Yearn for* : P.

and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. τιμείρειν (gen.), V. τιμείρεσθαι (gen.). *Be enamoured of* : P. and V. ἐράν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐρασθαι (gen.). *Seek* : P. and V. ζητεῖν. *Desire ardently* : P. γλίχασθαι (gen.). V. intrans. Also with infin. : P. and V. ἐπιθυμῆν, ἐφίεσθαι, βούλεσθαι, ὀρέγεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐθέλειν, V. τιμείρειν, τιμείρεσθαι, ποθεῖν, ἐράν, ἐρασθαι, προσχρῆζειν, Ar. and V. μενοινᾶν (Eur., Cycl. 448), θέλειν, χρῆζειν (rare P.). *Desire ardently* (with infin.) : P. γλίχασθαι. *Seek* (with infin.) : P. and V. ζητεῖν.

Desire, subs. P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Request* : P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Love* : P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμπερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Desire of* : P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ (gen.), ἔρως, ὁ (rare P.) (gen.), πόθος, ὁ (rare P.) (gen.).

Desired, adj. P. and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.), V. πολύ-ζηλος.

Desirer, subs. P. ἐπιθυμητής, ὁ. *Lover* : P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.

Desirous, adj. *Be desirous*, v. : use *desire*. *Desirous of hoping*, adj. : P. and V. φιλότιμος. *Desirous of money* : P. φιλοχρήματος.

Desist, v. intrans. P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀνὰπαύεσθαι, ἐκλείπειν, λήγειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κατὰπαύεσθαι, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐκλήγειν. *Desist from* : P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνὰπαύεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.) (Plat.), ἀνέναι (acc. or gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀπολήγειν (gen.), V. παρίεναι (acc.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Desist from (doing a thing)* : P. and V. παύεσθαι (part.), λήγειν (part.) (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν (part.), ἐκλήγειν (part.), ἀνέναι (part.).

Desist, interj. See *stop*.

Desk, subs. P. βάθρον, τό.

Desolate, adj. Of places, etc. : P. and V. ἐρήμος, ἀνάσφατος. *Uninhabited* : P. οἰκητος. *Inhospitable* : V. ἀγείων, ἀπάνθρωπος, P. and V.

ἄζενος. *Empty of men* : V. κέανδρος, ἄνανδρος. *Lonely* (of persons) : P. and V. μόνος, ἐρήμος, V. οἶος, οἰόζωνος, μόνος, μονόστολος.

Desolate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν. *Lay waste* : P. and V. δροῦν, πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, τέμνειν ; see *devastate*.

Desolation, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Lack of men* : P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ, V. κενανδρία, ἡ.

Despair, subs. P. ἀπόνοια, ἡ. *Helplessness* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Despondency* : P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Despair of* : P. ἀπόγνοια, ἡ (gen.). *Drive to despair*, v. : P. εἰς ἀπόνοιαν καθιστάναι, ἀθυμῆσαι ποιεῖν. *Despair argues a coward* : V. τὸ δ' ἀπορεῖν ἀνδρὸς κακοῦ (Eur., H. F. 106). *Be in despair* : P. ἀνελπίστως ἔχειν.

Despair, v. intrans. P. ἀπογινώσκειν. *Be at a loss* : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.). *Despond* : P. and V. ἀθυμῆν. *Despair of (persons or things)* : P. ἀπογινώσκειν (acc.). *Despaired of, hopelessly debased* : P. ἀπονεινοημένος. *Despairing of safety* : V. σωτηρίας ἀνέλπισ.

Despairing, adj. P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος. *Hopeless* : P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Helpless* : P. and V. ἄπορος, V. ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

Despairingly, adv. P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Hopelessly* : P. ἀνελπίστως. *Helplessly* : P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Despatch, v. trans. P. and V. πέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν, Ar. and V. ἱέναι, V. στέλλειν, ἰάλλειν ; see *send*. *Execute* : P. and V. περαίνειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι, κάτεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι ; see *execute*. *Kill* : P. and V. ἀνάλισκον, ἀνάλωτον, ἀποκτείνειν, P. διαχρῆσθαι ; see *kill*.

Despatch, subs. *Sending* : P. πέμψις, ἡ, ἐκπέμψις, ἡ, ἀποστολή, ἡ, πομπή, ἡ, ἐκπομπή, ἡ. *Speed* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, τάχος, τό. *Carrying on* (of business, etc.) : P. and V. πράξις,

- ἡ. *Document*: P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ; see *letter*. *Despatch in cipher*: P. σκυτάλη, ἡ.
- Desperado**, subs. Use P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ.
- Desperate**, adj. *Hopeless*: P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἀπορος, V. ἀμήχανος (rare P.). Of persons: P. ἀπονενοημένος; see *despairing*. *Precarious*: P. ἐπικινδύνος, ἐπισηφαλής. *Incurable*: P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, V. δύσκλητος; see *incurable*. *Fierce, obstinate*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Be in desperate straits*, v.: P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι. *Desperate straits*, subs.: P. and V. ἀπορον, τό, or pl., V. ἀμήχανον, τό, or pl. (rare P.). *Desperate remedies*: P. διακεκινδυνευμένα φάρμακα (Isoc.).
- Desperately**, adv. *Hopelessly*: P. ἀνελπίστως. *Precariously*: P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Severely*: P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Incurably*: P. ἀνηκέστως.
- Desperation**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, P. τὸ ἀνέλπιστον; see *despair*.
- Despicable**, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, εὔτελής, ἀνάξιος, P. οὐδένης ἀξίος. *Base*: P. and V. αἰσχρός.
- Despicably**, adv. *Basely*: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀναξίως.
- Despise**, v. trans. P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*. *This course is not to be despised*: P. οὐ τοῦτο εὐκαταφρόνητον ἐστί (Dem. 45).
- Despised**, adj. P. and V. κατὰπτυστος, Ar. and V. ἀποπτυστος. *Without honour*: P. and V. ἄτιμος.
- Despiser**, subs. P. ὑπερόπτης, ὁ.
- Despite**, adv. Prep. (with personal object): P. and V. βιά (gen.), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.). *In your despite*: use P. and V. σοῦ ἔκοντος (gen. absol.); see *in spite of*, under *spite*.
- Despiteful**, adj. *Despiteful treatment*, subs.: P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ, λύμη, ἡ (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), αἰκισμα, τό, P. αἰκισμός, ὁ.
- Despitefully**, adv. *Treat despitefully*, v.: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), ὕβριζειν (acc. or eis, acc.).
- Despoil**, v. trans. See *rob, plunder*. *Despoil the dead of arms*: P. and V. σκυλεύειν.
- Despoiler**, subs. See *devastator, robber*.
- Despond**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν, V. δυσθυμείσθαι; see *despair*.
- Despondency**, subs. P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.), P. κατήφεια, ἡ (Thuc.); see *despair*.
- Despondent**, adj. P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων, κατήφης.
- Despondently**, adv. P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).
- Despot**, subs. P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ. *Be a despot*, v.: P. and V. τυραννεῖν, δεσποῖεν. *Be governed by a despot*: P. τυραννεύεσθαι, δεσποῖεσθαι, P. and V. τυραννείσθαι.
- Despotic**, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός, V. τύραννος.
- Despotically**, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.
- Despotism**, subs. P. and V. τύραννις, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.
- Dessert**, subs. Ar. and P. τραγήματα, τά, Ar. προγάδια, τά.
- Destination**, subs. *Place*: P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. *To what destination?* P. and V. ποῖ; (lit., *whither?*).
- Destine**, v. trans. *Appoint for a purpose*: P. and V. καθίσταται eis (acc.), τάσσειν ἐπὶ (acc. or dat.). *I am destined*: P. and V. εἰμαρταί μοι (Dem. 293), V. πέπραται μοι (rare P.). *It is destined*: P. and V. χρήν, χρεών, V. μόροῖμον (with or without ἐστί). Of persons or things, *be likely to* (with infin.): P. and V. μέλλειν.
- Destined**, adj. *Appointed*: P. and V. προκείμενος. *Fated*: P. and V. εἰμαρμένος, V. πεπραμένος (rare P.),

μόρσιμος, μοιρόκραντος, Ar. and V. θέσφατος.

Destiny, subs. P. ἡ εἰμαρμένη, P. and V. τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἡ πεπρωμένη, μόρος, ὁ, πότμος, ὁ, αἴσα ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χρῆν (Eur., I. T. 1486). *One's lot*: P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ, τύχη, ἡ; see *fate*.

Destitute, adj. P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Without resources*: P. and V. ἄπορος; see *poor*. *Destitute of*: P. and V. ἐρῆμος (gen.). *Leave destitute*, v.: P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐερεῖμον.

Destitution, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Poverty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *poverty*.

Destroy, v. trans. P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν, καταφθείρειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἀπολλύναι, διολλύναι, ἐξολύναι, καθαιρεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν, ἀνάλισκειν, ἀνάλων, ἐξἀνάλισκειν, κάτεργάζεσθαι, ἀποφθείρειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ἄλλυναι, ἐξἀπολλύναι, ἀιστοῦν, ἄστοῦν, ἐξἄιστοῦν, ἐξἀποφθείρειν, καταφθίσαι (1st aor. of καταφθίνειν), ἀποφθίσαι (1st aor. of ἀποφθίνειν), πέρθειν, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, διαπράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, P. διαχρῆσθαι; see *kill*, *ravage*, *corrupt*, *ruin*, *annihilate*. *Destroy beforehand*: P. προδιαφθείρειν. *Be destroyed beforehand*: P. προαπόλλυσθαι. *Destroy in addition*: P. and V. προσδιαφθείρειν. *Destroy in return*: P. and V. ἀνταπολλύναι. *Destroy together*: V. συνδιολλύναι (Eur., Frag.). *Help to destroy*: P. συγκαθαίρειν (acc.), συναπολλύναι (acc.). *Destroyed utterly*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐξώλης, P. προώλης, V. αἴστος, πᾶνώλης, Ar. and V. πᾶνώλεθρος; see *ruined*.

Destroyer, subs. P. and V. λυμέων, ὁ, P. διαφθορός, ὁ, διαλυτής, ὁ V. ἀνασπότηρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ; see *murderer*.

Destroying, adj. P. and V. δλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. πολυφθόρος, πᾶνώλης, πᾶνώλεθρος. *Destroying men*: V. βροτοφθόρος, ἀνδροφθόρος.

Destructible, adj. *Liable to death*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.).

Destruction, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, φθορά, ἡ, ὀλεθρος, ὁ, κατασκάφή, ἡ, ἀνὰ τῶν, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ, P. καθαίρεσις; see *ruin*. *Utter destruction*: P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ. *Such things (injustice, perjury and deceit) are their own destruction*: P. τὰ τοιαῦτα περὶ αὐτὰ καταρρεῖ (Dem. 21).

Destructive, adj. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, νοσώδης, δλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυμαντήριος, πολυφθόρος, πᾶνώλης, πᾶνώλεθρος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

Desultorily, adv. P. σπανίως.

Desultory, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., Frag.).

Detach, v. trans. *Untie*: P. and V. λύειν. *Detach from main body*: P. ἀποχωρῶν. *Detach from an alliance*: P. ἀφιστάναί, παρασπᾶσθαι. *Thinking the only safety lay in detaching Tissaphernes for them from the Peloponnesians*: P. νομίζων μόνην σωτηρίαν εἰ Τισσαφέρνην αὐτοῖς μεταστήσειν ἀπὸ Πελοποννησίων (Thuc. 8, 81). *Separate off*: P. ἀφορίζεσθαι; see *separate*. *Be detached (parted) from*: V. ἀποζυγῆναι (gen.) (2nd aor. pass. ἀποζευγνύναι).

Detached, adj. *Aloof*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων; see *unbiased*.

Detachment, subs. *Body of soldiers*: P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ. *Quota*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Fight in detachments*: P. κατ' ὀλίγον μάχεσθαι. *Sail in detachments*: P. διάδοχοι πλεῖν. *Aloofness*: Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Detail, v. trans. P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, P. ἀκριβολογεῖσθαι.

Detail, subs. *In detail*: use P. καθ' ἕκαστον, καθ' ἕκαστα. *Go into detail*, v.: P. ἀκριβολογεῖσθαι (absol.). *Exact details of*, subs.: P. ἡ ἀκριβεία (gen.). *Tell us clearly the details of what happened in the*

house : V. σαφῶς λέγ' ἡμῖν αὐθ' ἕκαστα τὰν δόμοις (Eur., Or. 1393.).

Detain, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν ; see also *check*. *Keep in ward* : P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν. *Be detained, be long* : P. and V. χρονίζειν, V. χρόνιος εἶναι.

Detect, v. trans. *Catch in the act* : P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, λαμβάνειν, κατὰ λαμβάνειν (Eur., Oycl. 260), αἰρεῖν, φωρᾶν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Be detected in the act* : P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Perceive* : P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γινώσκειν, ἐπιγινώσκειν, μανθάνειν, γνωρίζειν, P. καταμανθάνειν. *Discover* : P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν. *Detected in the act* : V. ἐπιληπτός.

Detection, subs. *Discovery* : P. εὑρεσις, ἡ. *Disclosure* : P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Perception* : P. and V. αἴσθησις. *Cause detection*, v. : P. αἰσθησιν παρέχειν (Thuc. 3, 22). *Fear detection* : P. φοβεῖσθαι τὸ κατάδηλον (Thuc. 4, 123). *Escape detection (of)* : P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc. or absol.), V. λήθειν (acc. or absol.).

Detention, subs. *Delay* : P. ἐπισχεσις, ἡ. *Keeping in ward* : P. φυλακῇ, ἡ.

Deter, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν, P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, V. πᾶρασπᾶν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν ; see *prevent*.

Deteriorate, v. intrans. P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβάλλεσθαι, ἐξίστασθαι, ἐκπίπτειν, ἀποκλίνειν.

Deterioration, subs. *Use* P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἡ.

Determination, subs. *Resolve* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό, φρόνησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Judgment* : P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάκρισις, ἡ, διάγνωσις, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Determine, v. trans. *Decide* : P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγινώσκειν, κρίνειν, διαιρεῖν, γινώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, V. διειδέναι. *Arbitrate on* : P. and

V. βράβευειν (acc.) (Eur., Hel. 996). *Fix* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Appoint* : P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Determine beforehand* : V. προτάσσειν. V. intrans. *Resolve (with infin.)* : P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, P. γνώμην ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπ'νοεῖν. *I have determined* : P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι, δεδογμένον (ἐστί) μοι (all with infin.). *Lapse* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξέκειν ; see *lapse*.

Determined, adj. *Fixed, appointed* : P. and V. προκείμενος. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. *Of things* : P. ἰσχυρός.

Deterrent, subs. P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ. *As a deterrent* : P. ἀποτροπῆς ἔνεκα (Plat., Prot. 324b).

Deterring, subs. P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.

Detest, v. trans. P. and V. μισεῖν, V. στυγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποπτύειν. *Dislike* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν ; see *dislike*.

Detestable, adj. P. ἀηδής. *Loathsome* : P. and V. μᾶρός, κατάπτυστος, V. μισητός, στυγερτός, στυγνός, παντομίος, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος ; see *hateful*.

Detestably, adv. P. ἀηδῶς, Ar. and P. μᾶρῶς.

Detestation, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.) ; see *hatred*. *Dislike* : P. ἀηδία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ. *Object of detestation* : V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσημα, τό, στυγος, τό, στυγγμα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό.

Dethrone, v. trans. See *depose*.

Dethronement, subs. See *deposition*.

Detour, subs. P. περίοδος, ἡ. *Make a wide detour* : P. μακρὰν περιέρχεσθαι (Plat.).

Detract from, v. P. ἐλασσοῖν (gen.). *Take away* : P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (acc.). *Disparage* : P. and V. διάβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

- Detraction**, subs. *Calumny*: P. and V. διάβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντία, ἡ; see *calumny*.
- Detractor**, subs. Ar. and P. σύκοφάντης, ὁ.
- Detriment**, subs. P. and V. βλάβος, τό, βλάβή, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ.
- Detrimental**, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κᾶκός, P. κακοῦργος, ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος.
- Detrimentially**, adv. P. ἀσύμφορος (Xen.).
- Deus ex machina**. *Timocrates alone like a deus ex machina gives evidence*: P. Τιμοκράτης μόνος ὥσπερ ἀπὸ μηχανῆς μαρτυρεῖ (Dem. 1025; cf. Plat., *Crat.* 425b).
- Devastate**, v. trans. P. and V. δηοῦν, πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, τέμνειν, ἐρημοῦν, λήζεσθαι, P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν, V. πέρθειν.
- Devastation**, subs. *Plundering*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. πόρθησις, ἡ. *Ruin*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ἀνάστασις, ἡ. *Destroying of crops, etc.*: P. τμήσις, ἡ.
- Devastator**, subs. V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀναστατήρ, ὁ.
- Develop**, v. trans. *Put on a right footing*: P. and V. εὖ τίθεναι (or mid.), καλῶς τίθεναι (or mid.). *Bring to perfection*: Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκπονέειν, ἐξεργάζεσθαι. *Make to grow from oneself*: P. and V. φθεῖν. *Train*: P. and V. γυμνάζειν. V. intrans. *Progress*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτιδόναι, P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Grow*: P. and V. φθεσθαι; see *grow*.
- Development**, subs. P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Growth*: P. αὔξισις, ἡ, αὔξη, ἡ (Plat.).
- Deviate**, v. intrans. P. παρατρέπεσθαι, παραλλάσσειν, ἀποκλίνειν; see *swerve*. *Wander*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι.
- Deviation**, subs. P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ. *Wandering*: P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ.
- Device**, subs. P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ. *Invention*: P. and V. εὕρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό. *Crest*: Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Without device*, adj.: V. ἄσημος.
- Devil**, subs. Use Ar. and V. Ἐρῶνός, ἡ, P. and V. ἄλᾶστωρ, ὁ (cf. Aesch., *Pers.* 354).
- Devilish**, adj. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός. *Cruel*: P. and V. ἀγrios, ὤμος; see *hellish*.
- Devious**, adj. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.); see *crooked*. *Dishonest*: P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. πλῆγος. *A devious route*: P. περίοδος, ἡ.
- Deviously**, adv. *In a round-about way*: V. περίξ.
- Devise**, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθεσθαι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν, βουλευεῖν, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπινοεῖν, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι, V. συνάπτειν. *Invent*: P. and V. εὕρισκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, V. ἐξἀνευρίσκειν. *Devise (plots, etc.)*: P. κατασκευάζειν, σκευωρεῖσθαι, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν (Plat.), V. ἐμπλέκειν, ράπτειν, κἀταρράπτειν, ὑπορράπτειν, μηχανορράφειν. *Help in devising*: P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (acc.), συγκατασκευάζειν (acc.), V. συμφύτευειν (acc.); see *contrive*. *Bequeath*: Ar. and P. κατ'αλείπειν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688).
- Deviser**, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, V. ῥαφέυς, ὁ. *Inventor*: P. εὐρέτης, ὁ. *Inventress*: V. εὐρέτις, ἡ (Soph., *Phrag.*). *Devisers of mischief*: V. μηχανορράφοι κακῶν (Eur., *And.* 447).
- Devoid of**, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος (gen.), κενός (gen.). *Deficient in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.). *Be devoid of*, v.: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.).
- Devolve on**, v. P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), P. περιίστασθαι eis (acc.), V. ῥέπειν eis (acc.). *Revert to*: P. ἀναχωρεῖν eis (acc.). *This task has devolved on me*: πρᾶγμα δεῦρ' ἐπέσκηπεν τὸδε (Aesch., *Eum.* 482).

Devote, v. trans. *Assign* : P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, δίδοναι. *Dedicate* : P. and V. καθιερῶν, Ar. and V. καθοσιῶσθαι, P. ἱερῶν, Ar. and P. καθάγίλειν; see *dedicate*. *Devote an offering to a deity* : P. and V. ἀνατίθεναι (Eur., *Ion*, 1384), V. τίθεναι (Eur., *Phoen*. 576). *Devoting my body to death* : V. Ἄϊδη προστιθεῖς ἔμὸν δέμας (Eur., *Hec*. 368). *I scruple to reproach the goddess to whom your body hath been devoted* : V. δυσφημῆν γὰρ ἄζομαι θεάν ἥ σὸν κατήρκειαι σῶμα (Eur., *Heracl*. 600). *Devote attention to* : Ar. and P. νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.). *Devote oneself to* : P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), προσκείσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), P. σχολάζειν (dat.). *Devoting himself unsparingly to the work* : P. ἑαυτὸν εἰς τὰ πράγματα ἀφειδῶς διδούς (Dem. 255). *Be devoted to* : see *love*. *Their children are devoted to war* : V. τὰ γὰρ τέκν' αὐτῶν Ἄρεος ἐκκρεμάννυται (Eur., *El*. 950).

Devoted, adj. *Affectionate* : P. and V. προσφιλής; see *affectionate*. *Loving one's children* : V. φιλότεκνος. *Loving one's husband* : V. φιλάνωρ. *Zealous* : P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Frequent* : P. and V. πυκνός. *Under a curse* : V. ἀραῖος, P. and V. κατὰ-ράτος, P. ἐναγής, Ar. and P. ἀλίτηριος; see under *curse*. *Devoted to* (*pursuits*, etc.) : P. and V. προσκείμενος (dat.), V. ἀνεκείμενος εἰς (dat.), P. προσφνής (dat.) (Plat.). *Sacred to* (*a god*) : P. and V. ἱερός (gen.).

Devotedly, adv. *Zealously* : P. and V. προθύμως.

Devotee, subs. *Worshipper* : P. θεραπευτής, δ. *One who loves* : P. and V. ἐραστής, δ. : see *votary*.

Devotion, subs. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Love* : P. and V. ἔρως, δ. ; see *love*. *Religious devotion, piety* : P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. δούτης, ἡ. *Devotions, worship* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see

also *prayer*. *Perform one's devotions (to a god)* : P. θεραπεύειν (acc.), P. and V. σέβειν (acc.) (Plat., *Thuc*., also Ar.), Ar. and V. σεβίζειν; see also *pray*.

Devotional, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής.

Devour, v. trans. P. and V. ἐσθίειν, κατεσθίειν (Eur., *Cycl*. 341), P. καταβιβρώσκειν, V. δάπτειν, βιβρώσκειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν; see *consume*. *Devour (waste) one's substance* : P. τὰ ὄντα κατεσθίειν (Dem. 992).

Devoured, adj. V. ἐδεστός, διάβορος. *Leave (one) to be devoured by dogs* : V. ἐὰν (τινά) πρὸς κυνῶν ἐδεστόν (Soph., *Ant*. 206).

Devouring, adj. V. διάβορος, παμφάγος, ἀδηφάγος, βρωστήρ. *Devouring men* : V. ἀνδροβρώς (Eur., *Cycl*. 93). *Met., insatiable* : P. ἀπαιστος, P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Destructive* : V. πολυφθόρος; see *destructive*.

Devout, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὁσιος.

Devoutly, adv. P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.). *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (rare P.).

Dew, subs. P. and V. δρόσος, ἡ. *Be sprinkled with dew*, v. : Ar. δροσίζεσθαι.

Dewy, adj. V. δροσώδης, ἐνδροσος, Ar. εὐδροσος.

Dexterity, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Skill* : P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

Dexterous, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, Ar. and P. δεξιός, V. εὐχειρ.

Dexterously, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς.

Diadem, subs. *Of Eastern kings* : P. διάδημα, τό (Xen.). *Garland* : P. and V. στεφάνος, δ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό; see *crown*.

Diagonal, subs. P. διάμετρος, ἡ.

Diagram, subs. *In geometry* : P. διάγραμμα, τό. *Sketch, outline* : P. σκιαγραφία, ἡ, ὑπογραφία, ἡ.

Dial, subs. Ar. and P. πόλος, ὁ (Hdt.); see *sumdial*.

Dialect, subs. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ. *Speaking the same dialect as*, adj.: P. ὁμόφωνος (dat.). *Speak in the Attic dialect*: P. τῇ φωνῇ λέγειν Ἀττικῶς (Dem. 202).

Dialectic, subs. P. ἡ διαλεκτική.

Dialectical, adj. P. διαλεκτικός.

Dialogue, subs. P. διάλογος, ὁ. In a play, as opposed to *chorus*: P. τὰ ἀμοιβεῖα.

Diameter, subs. P. διάμετρος, ἡ.

Diametrically, adv. *Altogether*: P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως, παντάπασιν, Ar. and P. ἀπεχνῶς.

Diaphanous, adj. Ar. and P. διάφανής; see *clear*.

Diaphragm, subs. P. διάφραγμα, τό.

Diarrhoea, subs. Ar. and P. διάρροια, ἡ. *They suffered from diarrhoea*: κάτω διεχώρει αὐτοῖς (Xen., *Anab.* 4, 8, 20).

Diatribes, subs. See *abuse*.

Dice, subs. P. and V. κύβος, ὁ, or pl., Ar. and P. ἀσπαγῆλοι, οἱ. *Throw of the dice*: see under *throw*.

Dice, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κύβειν, P. ἀσπραγαλίζειν.

Dice-player, subs. P. and V. κύβευτης, ὁ (Xen., *Soph. Frag.*).

Dicing, subs. P. κυβεία, ἡ.

Dictate, v. trans. *Read out for dictation*: P. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἀποστοματίζειν. *Dictate a form of words*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάγειν. *Suggest*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν, υποτιθέναι; see *suggest*. *Fix, determine*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Give orders* (absol.): P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν. *Dictate to*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι (dat.), προτάσσειν (dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.); see *command*. *Be dictated to*: P. and V. ἐπιτάσσεσθαι. *We cannot dictate as to how far we wish our empire to extend*: P. οὐκ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ταμινεῖσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα ἄρχειν (Thuc. 6, 18).

Dictates, subs. Use *command*. *The dictates of justice*: P. and V. τὸ

δίκαιον; see *justice*. *The dictates of religion*: P. and V. τὰ θεῖα.

Dictation, subs. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό; see *command*. *Considering* (such terms) *dictation, not a compromise*: P. νομίζοντες προτάγματα καὶ μὴ συνθήκας εἶναι (Isoc., *Pan.* 77).

Dictator, subs. *Roman magistrate*: P. αὐτοκράτωρ, ὁ (late), δικτάτωρ, ὁ (late). Met., use *tyrant*. *Concerning the rights of Greeks the strong become dictators to the weak*: P. τῶν Ἑλληνικῶν δικαίων οἱ κρατοῦντες ὀριστὰ τοῖς ἡσσοσι γίνονται (Dem. 199).

Dictatorial, adj. Of a dictator (Roman magistrate): P. αὐτοκρατορικός (late). Met., *tyrannical*: P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός.

Dictatorship, subs. P. δικτατορεία, ἡ (late).

Diction, subs. P. λέξις, ἡ.

Die, subs. See *dice*. *The die is cast*: P. ἀνέριπται κύβος (late). *Stamp*: P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, Ar. κόμῃ, τό.

Die, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀποθνήσκειν, P. and V. τελευτᾶν, ἀπαλλασσεσθαι (with or without βίον), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.), V. θνήσκειν (rarely Ar.), κατθάνειν (2nd aor. καταθνήσκειν) (rarely Ar.), φθίνειν, κατὰφθίνειν, ἀποφθίνειν. *Be killed*: P. and V. ἀπόλλυσθαι, διαφθεῖρεσθαι, ἐξόλλυσθαι, διόλλυσθαι. *Fall in battle*: V. πίπτειν. *Die for*: V. προθνήσκειν (gen.), ὑπερθνήσκειν (gen.), P. προαποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.), ὑπεραποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.). *Die in or upon*: P. ἐναποθνήσκειν (dat. or absol.), V. ἐνθνήσκειν (dat. or absol.). *Die in return*: P. ἀνταποθνήσκειν, V. ἀντᾱπόλλυσθαι. *Die out*: of a family, Ar. and P. ἐξερημοῖσθαι; generally, P. and V. ἐξίτηλος γίνεσθαι (Isoc.). *Die together*: V. συνθνήσκειν. *Die with*: P. συν-

αποθνήσκειν (absol.), συναπόλλυσθαι (absol.), Ar. and V. συνθνήσκειν (dat.), V. σὺνόλλυσθαι (dat.), σὺν-εκπνεῖν (dat.). *Die a lingering death*: P. δυσθανατεῖν. *Dying a lingering death*: V. δυσθνήσκων.

Diet, subs. *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, διαίτα, ἡ.

Diet, v. trans. P. and V. θεραπεύειν.

Differ, v. intrans. P. and V. διαφέρειν.

In sound: P. διαφωνεῖν. *Quarrel*: Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι, P. δίστασθαι, P. and V. ἐρίζειν. *Differ with* (*quarrel with*): P. διαφέρεσθαι (dat.), διαφόρως ἔχειν (dat.); see *quarrel*. *Differ from*: P. and V. διαφέρειν (gen.). *So greatly do I differ from your other counsellors*: P. τοσοῦτον γε ἀφέστηκα τῶν ἄλλων τῶν συμβουλευόντων (Dem. 115).

Difference, subs. P. διαφορά, ἡ, διάστασις, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό. *Dissimilarity*: P. ἀνομοιότης, ἡ. *How great is the difference between rule and service*: V. ὅσον τό τ' ἄρχειν καὶ τὸ δουλεῖν δίχα (Æsch., P. V. 927) *How great is the difference between war waged here or there, it needs, I think, no word of mine to explain*: P. ἡλίκα γ' ἐστὶ τὰ διάφορα ἐνθάδ' ἡ ἐκεῖ πολεμεῖν οὐδὲ λόγου προσδεῖν ἡγοῦμαι (Dem. 16). *There is a difference between speaking much and speaking to the mark*: V. χωρὶς τό τ' εἰπεῖν πολλὰ καὶ τὰ καίρια (Soph., O. C. 808). *It makes a difference*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρει. *Quarrel*, subs.: P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, ἐρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat., Soph. 243A, but rare P.).

Different, adj. P. and V. διάφορος. *Unlike*: P. ἀνόμοιος. *Other*: P. and V. ἄλλος, ἕτερος. *Of another kind*: P. ἄλλοιος. *In a different direction*: P. and V. ἄλλοσε; see *another*. *At a different time*: P. and V. ἄλλοτε.

Differentiate, v. trans. *Mark off*: P. ἀφορίζεσθαι; see *separate*.

Differently, adv. P. διαφόρως, διαφερόντως. *Dissimilarly*: P. ἀνομοίως.

In another way: P. and V. ἄλλως, Ar. and P. ἑτέρως, P. ἄλλοιως. *Differently from*: use prep., P. and V. δέχῃ (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.).

Difficult, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, ἄπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.), προσάντης, V. δυσπετής, Ar. and P. χάλεπος. *Of ground*: P. and V. τράχῦς, P. χαλεπός. *It is difficult to do it*: V. δρᾶν ἀμύχανως ἔχει (Eur., Frag.).

Difficulty, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Of ground*: P. χαλεπότης, ἡ. *Difficulties*: P. and V. ἔπορον, τό, or pl., V. ἀμύχανον, τό, or pl., P. τὰ δυσχερῆ; see *straits*. *This is my difficulty*: V. κείνó μου . . . πρόσαντες (Eur., Or. 790). *Consider his difficulties your opportunities*: P. τὴν ἀκαρίαν τὴν ἐκείνου καρὸν ὑμέτερον νομίζειν (Dem. 16). *Be in difficulties*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμύχανεῖν (rare P.), P. ἀπόρως, διακείσθαι. *With difficulty*, adv.: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς, τάλαιπῶρως, P. ἐπιτόνως, V. δυσπετῶς. *Without difficulty*: P. and V. ῥᾶδιως, V. ἀμοχθῶ, P. ἀκοντί; see *easily*.

Diffidence, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, ὄκνος, ὁ.

Diffident, adj. P. αἰσχυνητλός. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Be diffident of*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κάτοκνεῖν (infin.); see *shrink from*, *be ashamed to*.

Diffidently, adv. P. αἰσχυνητλῶς. *Hesitatingly*: P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Diffuse, v. trans. P. and V. διασπείρειν, διαδίδδοναι, V. ἐνδάτεισθαι, Ar. and P. σπείρειν; see *circulate*.

Diffuse, adj. *Long-winded*: P. μακρολόγος. *Be diffuse*, v.: P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν.

Diffusion, subs. *Prevalence*: P. κοινότης, ἡ (Isoc., Antid. 127).

Diffusive, adj. See *diffuse*.

Diffusiveness, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Dig, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν. *Dig beside*: P. παρορύσσειν. *Dig round*: P. περιορύσσειν.

- Dig through* : Ar. and P. διορύσσειν. *Dig up* : Ar. and P. ἐξορύσσειν, Ar. ἀνορύσσειν. *Dug*, adj. : P. and V. ὀρυκτός (Xen.). *Deep-dug* : V. βάθυσκάφης. *I will go to break the earth and dig a grave for him* : V. ἀλλ' εἰμ' ὀρυκτὸν τῷδ' ἀναρρήξων τάφον (Eur., Tro. 1153).
- Digest**, v. trans. *Arrange* : Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι, P. διατάσσειν. *Ponder on* : P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν ; see *ponder*. *Digest (food)* : P. ἐκπονεῖν (Xen.), Ar. κατὰπέσσειν (Vesp. 795). *Digested (of food)* : P. ἐξικμασμένος (Plat., Tim. 33c).
- Digestible**, adj. P. εὐκατέργαστος (Xen.).
- Digestion**, subs. *The process of digestion* : P. ἡ τοῦ σίτου κάβαρσις (Plat., Tim. 52m).
- Digger**, subs. V. σκάφύς, ὁ.
- Diggings**, subs. See *mine*.
- Dight**, v. trans. See *adorn*.
- Dignified**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.
- Dignify**, v. trans. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμᾶν ; see *honour*. *Exalt* : P. and V. μεγάλυνειν (Eur., Bacch. 320), αἵρειν, ἐξαίρειν, V. ὀγκοῦν, ἀνάγειν ; see *exalt*. *Dignify as, call by fine names* : P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).
- Dignity**, subs. *Grandeur* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Rank, position* : P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἡ ; see also *honour*. *Magnificence, pomp* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. χλιδή, ἡ. *Weight* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.
- Digress**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. ἐκβαίνειν, μεταβαίνειν, πλανᾶσθαι. *I wish to return to the point from which I digressed to these subjects* : P. ἐπανελθεῖν ὁπόθεν εἰς ταῦτα ἐξέβην βούλομαι (Dem. 298).
- Digression**, subs. P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ, πλάνη, ἡ. *Make a digression* : P. ἐκβολὴν τοῦ λόγου ποιέεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 97).
- Dike**, subs. P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ, V. πρόσχωμα, τό ; see *mound*.
- Dilapidated**, adj. Use P. καταπεπτωκός, V. ἐρείψιμος ; see *rotten*.
- Dilate**, v. intrans. *Grow in size* : P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι. *Talk at length* : P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν. *Dilate upon* : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. διεξέρχεσθαι (acc.). *I have dilated upon the affairs of the city* : P. ἐμήκυνα τὰ περὶ τῆς πόλεως (Thuc. 2, 42).
- Dilatorily**, adv. P. βραδέως, ῥαθύμως, σχολαίως, P. and V. σχολῇ.
- Dilatoriness**, subs. P. and V. σχολή, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. βραδύτης, ἡ ; see *delay*.
- Dilatory**, adj. P. and V. σχολαῖος (Soph., Frag.), βραδὺς, ῥαθύμος. *Be dilatory*, v. : P. and V. βραδύνειν (Plat.), σχολάζειν.
- Dilemma**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Be in a dilemma*, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).
- Dilettante**, subs. As opposed to *professional* : Ar. and P. ιδιώτης, ὁ.
- Diligence**, subs. P. φιλεργία, ἡ, φιλοπονία, ἡ. *Care* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, μελέτη, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.
- Diligent**, adj. P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός. *Careful* : P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.). *Zealous* : P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.).
- Diligently**, adv. P. φιλοπονῶς. *Carefully* : P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Zealously* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως.
- Dilute**, v. trans. *Mix* : P. and V. κεραννύναι ; see *mix*.
- Dim**, adj. P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός, P. and V. ἀσάφης. *Dark, without light* : P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτῶδης, V. ἀμαυρός, κνεφαῖος, ἀφεγγής, λυγαῖος ; see *dark*. *Of colour* : P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχρμος, κελαινός, ἐρεμνός. *Gray* : P. φαῖος (Plat.). *Of sight* : V. ἀμαυρός, ἀμβλῶς (Eur., Rhes.). *Be dim-sighted* : P. ἀμβλῶσσειν, ἀμβλὸν ὁρᾶν, V. βλέπειν βραχὺ (Eur., Ion, 744). *Vague* : P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, V. ἀσημος, ἀσκο-

πος, ἐπάργεμος. *Tarnished* : Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, V. πινώδης, P. and V. αὐχμηρός.

Dim, v. trans. V. ἀμαυροῦν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. σκοτοῦν (pass. in Plat.), P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.). *Dimmed* : V. μαυρούμενος (Æsch., *Ag.* 296). *Tarnish* : P. and V. μαιάνειν. *Met.*, *sully* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κατ-α-σχύνειν.

Dimension, subs. *Measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Circumference* : Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ, P. and V. περιβολή, ἡ. *Bulk* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Extent* : P. and V. πλῆθος, το. *Size* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. In geometry : P. αἶψη, ἡ (Plat.). *Reduce to the smallest possible dimensions* : P. ὡς εἰς ἐλάχιστα συστέλλειν (Dem. 309).

Diminish, v. trans. P. μειοῦν, ἐλασσοῦν. *Reduce* : P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. V. intrans. P. μειοῦσθαι, ἐλασσοῦσθαι.

Diminution, subs. *On the march he had no diminution of his force, save a slight loss due to sickness, but an increase* : P. πορευομένων δὲ αὐτῷ ἀπεγίγνετο μὲν οὐδὲν τοῦ στρατοῦ εἰ μὴ τι νόσῳ, προσεγίγνετο δέ (Thuc. 2, 98).

Diminutive, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, βραχύς.

Diminutiveness, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ.

Dimly, adv. *Indistinctly* : P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως. *I see but dimly with my eyes* : V. λεπτὰ γὰρ λεύσσω κόραις (Eur., *Or.* 224) ; see adj., *dim*. *With difficulty* : P. and V. μόλις, μόγῃς, Ar. and P. χἀλεπῶς.

Dimness, subs. *Darkness* : P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό, Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.), ὄφρη, ἡ, P. τὸ σκοτεινόν. *Indistinctness* : P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ. *Dimness of sight* : P. ἀμβλυπία, ἡ.

Dimple, subs. Use V. γέλασμα, τό. *Used of the dimpled waves of the sea* (Æsop., P. V. 90).

Din, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα,

τά, βρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ. *Shout* : P. and V. θέρυβος, ὁ, βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ.

Din, v. trans. *Din into one* : P. and V. θρῦλεῖν (τινί τι).

Dine, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δειπνεῖν, P. δειπνοποιέσθαι. *Dine with* : P. συνδειπνεῖν (dat. or absol.).

Dinginess, subs. *Darkness* : P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό. *Unpleasantness* : P. ἀγρία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ.

Dingle, subs. See *glen*.

Dingy, adj. *Black* : P. and V. μέλας. *Gray* : P. φαιός (Plat.). *Unpleasant* : P. ἀγδής, P. and V. βάρυς. *Unlovely* : P. and V. ἀτερπής.

Dining-hall, subs. P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό.

Dinner, subs. P. and V. δείπνον, τό.

Dinnerless, adj. Ar. and P. ἀδειπνος (Xen.).

Dint, subs. P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, V. χάραγμα, τό. *By dint of* : P. and V. διὰ (gen.), or use χρώμενος (dat.), agreeing with subject of sentence.

Dint, v. trans. P. and V. τιτρώσκειν. *Be dinted* : V. χᾶράσσεσθαι.

Dip, v. trans. P. and V. βάπτειν. *Wash* : P. and V. λούειν. *Dip in* : Ar. ἐμβάπτειν (τι εἰς τι). V. intrans. *Wash oneself* : P. and V. λούσθαι. *Dip into (a subject)* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.). *A plain surrounded by mountains that dipped right down to the sea* : P. πέδιον . . . περιεχόμενον ὁρεσι μέχρι πρὸς τὴν θάλασσαν καθεμένους (Plat., *Crit.* 118A). *A ship strained perforce by the sheet, dips, but rights herself again if one slacken the sheet* : V. καὶ ναὺς γὰρ ἐνταθείσα πρὸς βίαν ποδί ἔβαψεν, ἔστη δ' αὖθις ἦν χαλὰ πόδα (Eur., *Or.* 706).

Dip, subs. *Immersion* : P. and V. βᾶφή, ἡ. *Bathe* : P. and V. λουτρόν, τό. *Hollow between hills* : see *valley*.

Diplomacy, subs. *Cleverness* : Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Cunning* : P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare

P.), V. τέχνη, ἥ; see *cunning*. By *diplomacy and decrees*: P. πολιτεία καὶ ψηφίσμασι (Dem. 254). *Embassy*: Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. *The results of one's diplomacy*: P. τὰ πεπρεσβευμένα (Dem. 347).

Diplomatic, adj. *Political*: P. πολιτικός. *Tactful*: Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *Hold diplomatic intercourse with*: P. διακηρυκεῖσθαι πρὸς (acc.).

Diplomatically, adv. *Tactfully*: P. ἐμμελῶς.

Diplomatist, subs. *Ambassador*: P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ. *Statesman*: P. πολιτικός, ὁ.

Dire, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644), V. δύσχζμος, ἔμφοβος. *Suffer some dire calamity*: P. ἀνήκεσθόν τι πάσχειν.

Direful, adj. See *dire*.

Direfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Direfulness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Direct, adj. *Straight*: P. and V. εὐθύς, ὀρθός. *Simple, plain*: P. and V. ἀπλούς.

Direct, v. trans. *Guide (a person)*: P. and V. ἡγεύειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.), ἡφηγείσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.), V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδοῦν; see *guide*. *Steer*: P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, ἀπευθύνειν (Plat.), V. οἰακοστροφεῖν. *Aim (a weapon, etc.)*: P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ἰθύνειν, ἐπιθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν. *Manage*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), V. νωμᾶν, ποροῦναι, Ar. and P. μετὰχειρίζεσθαι, τάμνειν, διοικεῖν, P. διαχειρίζειν; see *administer*. *Guide aright*: P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, κατορθοῦν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ὀρθοῦν (pass. also in P., act. rare). *Govern*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen. or V. dat.), κρατεῖν (gen.), κοσμεῖν (acc.); see *govern*. *Direct (towards an object)*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν (τί τιινι or τι ἐπὶ τιινι). *Turn*: P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν. *Direct one's attention to*: P. γνώμην προσέχειν (dat.); see *attend to*. *Command*: P. and V. προστάσσειν (dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.); see *command*.

Direction, subs. *Guidance, act of guiding*: P. ὑφήγησις, ἡ. *Management*: P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Leadership*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό; see *command*. *Road*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *In what direction?* P. and V. ποῖ; V. ποτέρας τῆς χερὸς; (Eur., Cycl. 681); indirect, P. and V. ὅποι. *In any direction*: P. and V. ποι (enclitic). *In another direction*: P. and V. ἄλλοσε, Ar. and P. ἐτέρωσε. *In every direction*: P. πανταχόσε, Ar. and P. πανταχοῖ. *From every direction*: P. and V. παντόθεν, Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν. *In the direction of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.); see *towards*. *Take a certain direction*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (ποι); of a road, see *lead*. *One in one direction, one in another*: P. and V. ἄλλος ἄλλοσε. *Keeping his eyes in one direction, his thoughts in another*: ἄλλοσ' . . . ὄμμα θάτερα δενοῦν ἔχων (Soph., Tr. 272). *Out of its true direction (of a weapon)*: P. ἕξω τῶν ὁσων τῆς αὐτοῦ πορείας (Antiphon, 121).

Directly, adv. *Straight*: P. and V. εὐθὺ, εὐθύς (rare). *Directly towards*: Ar. and P. εὐθὺ (gen.), V. εὐθύς (gen.). *Immediately*: P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως, ὡς τάχιστα, αὐτῆκά, παραιντῆκά, Ar. and P. παρὰχρήμα; see *immediately*. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδην. *Simply*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς.

Directness, subs. *Simplicity*: P. ἀπλότης, ἡ.

Director, subs. See *guardian, manager*.

Dirge, subs. P. and V. θρήνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνηδία, ἡ (Plat.), V. θρηνημάτα, τά. *Sing a dirge*: P. and V. θρηνεῖν. *Sing a dirge over*: P. and V. θρηνεῖν (acc.) (Plat.), V. θρηνηδεῖν (acc.).

Dirgelike, adj. P. θρηνώδης.

Dirk, subs. P. ἐγχειρίδιον, τό, Ar. and P. ξίφιδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ.

Dirt, subs. *Mud* : P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβωρος, ὁ. *Squalor* : Ar. and P. αἰχμός, ὁ, P. ῥύτος, τό, V. πίνος, ὁ, ἀλουσία, ἡ. *Taint, stain* : V. λυμᾶτα, τὰ.

Dirtyness, subs. See *dirt*.

Dirty, adj. *Muddy, turbid* : P. and V. θυλερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης. *Squalid* : P. and V. αἰχυηρός, Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, δυσπίνης, V. πίνωδης, αἰχυώδης. *Be dirty*, v. : Ar. ῥυπᾶν, Ar. and P. αἰχμεῖν. Of weather : P. χειμέριος. *Met., base, mean* : P. and V. αἰσχρός, φαῦλος. *Foul* : P. and V. αἰσχύρος. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος.

Dirty, v. trans. P. and V. μαινείν; see *defile*.

Disable, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακῶν. *Cripple* : Ar. and P. πηροῦν. *Disable a ship* : P. τιτρώσκειν (Thuc. 4, 14), καταπραυματίζειν (Thuc. 7, 41), Ar. and P. κατὰδύνειν. *Be disabled* (of a ship) : P. πονεῖν.

Disabled, adj. P. ἀνάπηρος, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀκράτωρ. *Lame* : P. and V. χωλός.

Disablement, subs. P. πήρωσις, ἡ.

Disabuse, v. trans. *If I were able to disabuse your minds of this misrepresentation* : P. εἰ οἷος τ' εἶην ὑμῶν ταύτην τὴν διαβολὴν ἐξελέσθαι (Plat., *Ap.* 24a).

Disadvantage, subs. P. ἐλάσσωμα, τό. *Be at a disadvantage* : P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι, ἔλασσον ἔχειν. *Injury, loss* : P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ.

Disadvantageous, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφερος, P. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Harmful* : P. βλαβερός, ἐπιζήμιος.

Disadvantageously, adv. P. ἀσυμφέρως (Xen.), ἀνεπιτηδείως.

Disaffected, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. κακόφρων; see *hostile*.

Disaffection, subs. P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. κακόννοια, ἡ; see *enmity*. *Revolt* : P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Disagree, v. intrans. *Quarrel* : Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι, στάσιάζειν, P.

δύοστασθαι, P. and V. ἐρίζειν. *Differ in opinion* : P. διαφωνεῖν (Plat.). Of things, *clash* : P. διαφωνεῖν, V. διχοστατεῖν. *Disagree with, quarrel with* : P. and V. ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), διχοστατεῖν (πρὸς, acc.) (rare P.), P. διαφέρεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), Ar. and P. στάσιάζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.); see *quarrel*. *Differ in opinion from* : P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.) (Plat.). *Met., not to suit* : use P. and V. οὐχ ἀρμόζειν (dat.).

Disagreeable, adj. P. ἀηδής, P. and V. ἄχαρις (Plat., also Ar.), ἀτερπής (Thuc.), βάρυς, δυσχερής, προσάντης (Plat.; Eur., *I. T.* 1012), V. δυστερπής. *Distressing* : P. and V. λύπηρός, ὀχληρός, V. λυπρός; see *distressing*. *Ill-tempered* : P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσἄρεστος, Ar. and V. πᾶλιγκωτος.

Disagreeableness, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ. *Ill-temper* : Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Disagreeably, adv. P. ἀηδῶς. *Distressingly* : P. and V. λύπηρως. *Ill-temperedly* : P. δυσκόλως.

Disagreement, subs. P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, ἔρις, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Disallow, v. trans. *Reject* : P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν, P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι; see *reject*. *Forbid* : P. and V. οὐκ εἶναι, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν.

Disappear, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, ἐξέτηλος εἶναι, ἐξέτηλος γίνεσθαι, ἀφάνης εἶναι, ἀφάνης γίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἔρρειν (rare P.), V. ἄφαντος ἔρρειν. *Make to disappear* : P. and V. ἀφανίζειν. *To have disappeared* : P. and V. οἰχέσθαι, V. ἄφαντος οἰχέσθαι. *Run away* : Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Fly* : P. and V. φεύγειν. *Met., fade* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν (rare P.), P. ἐκρεῖν.

Disappeared, adj. *Vanished* : P. and V. ἀφανής, Ar. and V. φροῦδος (rare P.), V. ἄφαντος.

Disappearance, subs. *Flight*: P. and V. φύγη, ἡ. *Destruction*: P. καθάρσεις, ἡ. *Death*: P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ.

Disappoint, v. trans. P. παρακρούειν, ἀντικρούειν (dat.). *Frustrate*: P. and V. σφάλlein. *Disappoint of*: P. and V. ψεύδειν (τινά τινος), P. ἐκκρούειν (τινά τινος). *Vex*: P. and V. λύπειν, ἀνίαν. *Be disappointed*: P. παρακρούεσθαι, P. and V. πταίειν; see *fail*. *Be disappointed of*: P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Be disappointed with, be vexed with*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.); see under *vex*.

Disappointment, subs. *Frustration*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Vexation*: P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ.

Disapprobation, subs. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ. *Vexation*: P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ.

Disapproval, subs. See *disapprobation*.

Disapprove, v. intrans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι, ψέγειν, οὐκ ἐπαινείν, Ar. and V. μομιάσθαι.

Disarm, v. trans. V. γυμνοῦν ὅπλων (Eur., *H. F.* 1382). *Strip (the dead) of arms*: P. and V. σκυλεύειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1417). *They disarmed me of both my coverings*: V. γυμνόν μ' ἔθηκαν διπτόχου στολίσματος (Eur., *Hec.* 1156). *They consented to be disarmed, and each ransomed for a fixed sum*: P. συνέβησαν ῥητοῦ ἑκαστον ἀργυρίου ἀπολυθῆναι ὅπλα παράδοντας (Thuc. 4, 69). *Be disarmed*: P. ἀφαιρεῖσθαι τὰ ὅπλα (Lys.). *Disarmed*: P. παρηρημένους τὰ ὅπλα (Dem.). Met., *disarm* (anger, usurpation, etc.): P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, παραιρεῖν (or mid.), V. ἀφαιρεῖν. *Gentleness meeting violence and rage disarms them of their excess*: V. τῷ γὰρ βιαίῳ κάγρῳ τὸ μαλθακὸν εἰς ταῦτόν ἐλθόν τοῦ λίαν παρείλετο (Eur., *Frag.*).

Disarrange, v. trans. P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, συγχεῖν; see *confuse*.

Disarranged, adj. P. ἀτακτος.

Disarrangement, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.

Disarray, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.

Disarray, v. trans. P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, συγχεῖν; see *confound*.

Disaster, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κᾶκόν, τό, σφάλμα, τό, πάθος, τό, πᾶθμα, τό, P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστυχία, ἡ, δυστύχημα, τό, πταῖσμα, τό.

Disastrous, adj. P. and V. δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος; see *unfortunate*. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*.

Disastrously, adv. P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κᾶκῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότῳ; see *unfortunately*.

Disavow, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν (Eur., *El.* 256). *Disown*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναινεσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum.* 608). *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, ἐξαρνεῖσθαι, V. κᾶταρνεῖσθαι; see *deny*. *Stand aloof from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

Disavowal, subs. *Disowning*: P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ. *Denial*: P. and V. ἀρησις, ἡ, P. ἐξάρρησις ἡ (Plat.).

Disband, v. trans. P. and V. διάλπειν (Eur., *I. A.* 495), P. καταλύειν.

Disbanding, subs. P. διάλσεις, ἡ.

Disbelief, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

Disbelieve, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of pers.).

Disburden, v. trans. See *relieve*, *free*.

Disburse, v. trans. *Pay*: P. and V. τελεῖν. *Expend*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν, ἀνᾶλουν, Ar. and P. δᾶπάναν.

Disbursement, subs. *Expenditure*: P. ἀνάλωσις, ἡ. *Expense*: P. and V. δᾶπάνη, ἡ.

Disc, subs. Use P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

Discard, v. trans. P and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Not to choose* : P. ἀποκρίνειν (Plat.). *Despise* : P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. δλιγωρεῖν (gen.). *Neglect* : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾶρᾰμελεῖν (gen.).

Discern, v. trans. *Perceive* : P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γινώσκειν, διαγινώσκειν, μαθάνειν, νοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), P. καταμαθάνειν. *Discern beforehand* : P. προαισθάνεσθαι, προνοεῖν, P. and V. προγινώσκειν. *See* : P. and V. ὁρᾶν, κᾰθορᾶν, σκοπεῖν, θεᾰσθαι, θεωρεῖν ; see see.

Discerning, adj. *Shrewd* : P. and V. σύνετός, δριμύς (Plat. ; Eur., *Cycl.* 104), Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *A discerning mind* : V. φρήν ὠμματομένη (Æsch., *Choe.* 854).

Discernment, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετον, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Foresight* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Power to distinguish* : P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ. *Perception* : P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ.

Discernible, adj. *Easy to distinguish* : P. εὐγνωστός. *Visible* : P. and V. θεᾰτός. *Plain, manifest* : P. and V. φᾰνερὸς, δῆλος, ἐμφᾰνής, P. κάτοπτος.

Discharge, v. trans. *Manumit* : P. ἀπελευθεροῦν, ἀφίεναι. *Acquit* : P. and V. λθεῖν, ἐκλθεῖν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολθεῖν. *Dismiss* : Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν, P. and V. ἀφίεναι. *Let go* : P. and V. ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν ; see free. *Discharge (a missile)* : P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and V. ἵεναι, V. ἰάπτειν ; see throw. *Emit, throw up* : P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀνᾰδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*). *Fulfil* : P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid., P.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν ; see fulfil. *Discharge (a cargo)* :

P. ἐξαιρεῖσθαι. *Discharge (a debt)* : P. διαλθεῖν ; see pay. *Discharge (a debtor), give him quittance* : see quittance. *Discharge an office* : Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἀρχειν. *Turn out (of office, etc.)* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. V. intrans. *Discharge itself (of a river)* : P. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξίεναι (ἐξίημι). *Discharge itself into* : P. ἐμβάλλειν εἰς (acc.).

Discharge, subs. *Acquittal* : P. and V. τὸ φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀπόφευξις, ἡ. *Deliverance* : P. and V. λῃσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ, V. ἐκλῃσις, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ. *Ouilet* : P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ, P. ἐκβολή, ἡ. *Discharge (of debts)* : P. διάλυσις, ἡ, ἀπόδοσις, ἡ. *Quittance* : P. ἀφεσις, ἡ. *Putrid matter* : V. κηκτις, ἡ, νοσηλεία, ἡ.

Discharged, adj. *Paid off* : P. ἀπόμισθος.

Disciple, subs. Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ ; see pupil.

Discipline, v. trans. *Train* : P. and V. παιδεύειν, κατάρτυειν (Plat.). *Chasten* : P. and V. κολάζειν, νοθεύειν, σωφρονίζειν, ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.), V. ἀρμόζειν. *Bring into order* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν.

Discipline, subs. P. εὐταξία, ἡ. *Want of discipline* : P. ἀταξία, ἡ. *Order* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ. *Practice* : P. μελέτη, ἡ. *Obedience* : P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Chastening* : P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, P. κόλασις, ἡ.

Disciplined, adj. Ar. and P. εὐτακτός. *Be disciplined*, v. : P. εὐτακτεῖν.

Disclaim, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν, ἀπειπεῖν ; see deny. *Stand aloof from* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

Disclose, v. trans. *Show* : P. and V. φαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν, V. ἐκδεικνύναι ; see show. *Reveal* : P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν. *Publish, betray* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μνηστεύειν, V. προμνηστεύειν.

Disclosure, subs. *Act of disclosing*: P. μήνυσις, ἦ. *What is disclosed*: P. μήνυμα, τό. *Confession*: P. ὁμολογία, ἦ.

Discolour, v. trans. P. and V. μαιίνειν; see *defile*.

Discomfited, Be, v. intrans. P. and V. σφάλλῃσθαι. *In battle*: P. and V. ἡσᾶσθαι.

Discomfiture, subs. P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Defeat*: P. ἡσση, ἦ, πταῖσμα, τό.

Discomfort, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ, ὄχλος, ὁ. *Troubles*: P. and V. κάκᾶ, τά, P. τὰ δυσχερῆ; see *troubles*. *Suffering*: P. κακοπάθεια, ἦ. *Suffer discomfort*, v.: P. and V. πονεῖν, κάμνειν, P. κακοπαθεῖν.

Discomfort, v. trans. *Cause discomfort to*: P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), P. διοχλεῖν (acc), V. ὀχλεῖν (acc.); see *trouble*.

Discomfortable, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, βάρῃς, ἀτερπής (Thuc.), V. δυστερπής.

Disconcert, v. trans. *Agitate*: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν. *Frustrate*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. συγχέειν.

Disconnect, v. trans. See *separate*. *Free*: P. and V. ἀπολύειν. *Disconnect oneself from*, *disown*: P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν (acc.).

Disconnectedly, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Disconsolate, adj. *Miserable*: P. and V. ἀθλιός, τᾶλαιπώρος, Ar. and V. τᾶλᾶς, τλήμων, δύστηνος; see *miserable*. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρημός. *Pitiable*: P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἐλεηνός, Ar. and V. ἐλεηνός. *Despondent*: P. and V. ἀθυμος (Xen.), V. δυσθυμός, κατηφής, δύσφρων.

Disconsolately, adv. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρώς, P. ἐλεηνῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλευνῶς; see *miserably*. *Despondently*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

Discontent, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἦ. *Indignation*: P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἦ; see *anger*.

Discontented, adj. *Morose*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσᾶρεστος, P. δύστηνος. *Angry*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός, P. and V. πικρός. *Be discontented*, v.: P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν, δυσκολαίνειν (Plat.).

Discontentedly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Discontentment, subs. See *discontent*.

Discontinuance, subs. *Cessation*: P. and V. διάλυσις, ἦ.

Discontinue, v. trans. Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Bring to an end*: P. and V. παύειν; see *break off*. V. intrans. P. and V. παύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.); see *cease*. *You discontinued your preparations for war*: P. ἐξέλυσασθε τὰς παρασκευὰς τὰς τοῦ πολέμου (Dem. 234).

Discord, subs. *Musical*: P. ἀναρμοστία, ἦ (Plat.). *Strife*: P. and V. ἐρίς, ἦ, στάσις, ἦ, διαφορά, ἦ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *Disagreement, clashing*: P. διαφωνία, ἦ (Plat.), ἀσυμφωνία, ἦ (Plat.).

Discordance, subs. See *discord*.

Discordant, adj. P. ἀνάρμοστος (Plat.), ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.). *Jarring*: P. and V. πλημμελής. *Ill-omened*: P. and V. δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.). *At variance*: P. and V. διάφορος, P. ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.). *A discordant cry*: V. βοὴ ἄμικτος.

Discordantly, adv. P. παρὰ μέλος (Plat.), ἀναρμόστως (Plat.), ἀσυμφώνως (Plat.). *Shouting discordantly*: V. ἄμονοι δλακτῶν (of Hercules) (Eur., Alc. 760).

Discount, v. trans. *Detract from*: P. ἐλασσοῦν (gen.).

Discountenance, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι, οὐκ ἐπαίνειν.

Discourage, v. trans. P. ἀθυμῆσαι ποιεῖν, εἰς ἀθυμίαν καθιστάναι. *Dis-suade*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, Ar.

- and P. ἀποτρέπειν; see *deter.* *Disapprove* (a course of action): P. and V. μέμφεσθαι, οὐκ ἐπαινέειν. *Be discouraged*: P. and V. ἀθῦμειν; see *despond.*
- Discouraged**, adj. P. and V. ἀθῦμος (Xen.), V. δυσθῦμος, δύσφρων, κἀτηφής.
- Discouragement**, subs. P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἢ, δυσθυμία, ἢ (Plat.). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἢ. *Dissuasion*: P. ἀποτροπή, ἢ.
- Discourse**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Speech*: P. and V. ῥήσις, ἢ. *Conversation*: P. διάλογος, ὁ, P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, V. λέσσαι, αἱ.
- Discourse**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι; see *speak.* *Discourse with*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar., *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.); see *converse.*
- Discourteous**, adj. P. and V. πημελής, Ar. and P. ἄγροικος; see *rude.*
- Discourteously**, adv. Ar. and P. ἄγροικῶς; see *rudely.*
- Discourtesy**, subs. P. and V. ἄμουσία, ἢ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἄγροικία, ἢ; see *rudeness.*
- Discover**, v. trans. *Find*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. προσευρίσκειν. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, φωρᾶν, λαμβάνειν, κἀταλαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 260), αἰρεῖν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Light upon*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κύρειν (gen.), κιγχάνειν (acc. or gen.). *Perceive*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γινώσκειν, γνωρίζειν, μαθάνειν, νοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), P. καταμαθάνειν. *Disclose*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἐκκαλύπτειν; see *disclose.*
- Discoverable**, adj. V. εὐρετός (Soph., *Frag.*; also Xen.).
- Discoverer**, subs. P. εὑρετής, ὁ. Fem., V. εὐρέτις, ἡ.
- Discovery**, subs. P. εὑρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀνεύρεσις, ἡ. *Disclosure*: P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Invention, thing discovered*: P. and V. εὑρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό.
- Discredit**, v. trans. *Disbelieve*: P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of pers.). *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κἀταισχύνειν. *Discredit one person with another*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν τινά τινα or εἰς τινα.
- Discredit**, subs. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἢ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ἄδοξία, ἡ. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό. *A discredit to* (used of a person): P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ. *Disbelief*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suffer discredit*, v.: P. and V. ἄδοξέειν.
- Discreditable**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονείδιστος, ἀνάξιος; see *disgraceful.*
- Discreditably**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονειδίστως.
- Discredited**, adj. *Disgraced*: P. and V. ἀτίμος.
- Discreet**, adj. P. and V. σῶφρων, εὐβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *prudent.* *Be discreet*, v.: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.
- Discreetly**, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.
- Discrepancy**, subs. *Difference*: P. διαφορά, ἡ, διάστασις, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό. *Contrariness*: P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ.
- Discrepant**, adj. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος.
- Discretion**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, εὐβουλία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *At one's discretion*: P. and V. ὥς δοκεῖ (τινί) (as it seems good to one).
- Discriminate**, v. trans. P. and V. διαίρειν, διορίζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, διει-

δέναι (Plat.), διαλαμβάνειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν.

Discriminating, adj. *Prudent*: P. and V. σώφρων, σύνετός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

Discrimination, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, τὸ σώφρων, τὸ σύνετον, σθένεισι, ἡ. *Power of distinguishing*: P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ.

Discursively, adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ; see *at length*, under *length*.

Discuss, v. trans. *Consider, examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, ἐπεξερχεσθαι; see *examine*. *Discuss fully*: P. and V. διαπαραίνειν (Plat.). *Talk of*: P. διαλέγεσθαι περί (gen.). *To discuss first the question of Euripides*: Ar. χρηματίζειν πρώτα περὶ Εὐριπίδου (*Thesm.* 377). V. intrans. *Argue*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, ἐρίζειν, P. ἀμφισβητεῖν. *Talk*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι. *Discuss with*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (dat.), V. διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.).

Discussion, subs. *Examination*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Dispute*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἐρίς, ἡ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντίλογία, ἡ, νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *Talk*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, P. διάλεκτος, ἡ. *Opposing argument*: Ar. and P. ἀντίλογία, ἡ. *Remove from the discussion*: P. ἀναιρεῖν ἐκ μέσου (*Dem.* 323).

Disdain, v. trans. P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀσποπτεῖν (acc.). *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρ᾽αμελεῖν (gen.). *Hold in little honour*: P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν (Plat.), V. ἀτίζειν. V. intrans. With infin., P. and V. οὐκ ἀξιοῦν (infin.), οὐ δικάσιον.

Disdain, subs. *Contempt*: P. καταφρόνησις, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ.

Disdainfulness: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕbris, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ.

Disdainful, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὀλίγωρος, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπέφρων, ὑπέркоπος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηγόρος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Disdainful of*: P. ὑπεροπτικός (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.).

Disdainfully, adv. P. καταφρονητικῶς, ὑπερκόπως, ὀλιγώρως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑπερκόπως, ὑψικόμπως.

Disdainfulness, subs. See *disdain*.

Disease, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Plague*: P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ. *Indisposition*: P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ.

Diseased, adj. P. and V. νοσῶν, P. νοσῶδης; see *ill*. *Be diseased*, v.: lit., P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν; met., P. and V. νοσεῖν. *Unsound*, adj.: P. and V. σαθρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός; see *unsound*.

Disembark, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποβιβάζειν, ἐκβιβάζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, ἀποβαίνειν (*Eur., Frag.*), P. ἀπόβασιν ποιεῖσθαι; see *land*.

Disembarkation, subs. P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ, V. ἐκβάσις, ἡ.

Disembodied, adj. *Now I flit above my dear mother Hecuba, disembodied of my mortal frame*: V. νῦν ὑπὲρ μητρὸς φίλης Ἑκάβης αἰσσω σῶμ' ἐρημώσας ἐμόν (*Eur., Hec.* 30).

Disenchant, v. trans. Use P. ἀηδῖαν παρέχειν (dat.) (lit., *produce disgust*). *Be disenchanted with, have had a surfeit of*: Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι), P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (Plat.), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.); see *surfeit*.

Disenchantment, subs. *Dislike*: P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πληρομυγή, ἡ (Plat.).

Disencumber, v. trans. See *free*.

Disengage, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπολθεῖν; see *free*, *disentangle*.

She tried to disengage her hand : Ar. τὴν χεῖρ' ὑφῆρει (Pl. 689). *Be disengaged, be at leisure* : P. and V. σχολάζειν.

Disentangle, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, V. ἀναπτύσσειν, ἐξελίσσειν. *Make clear* : P. and V. σάφηνίζειν (Xen. but rare P.). *Whenever they closed with one another they could not easily get disentangled* : P. ἐπειδὴ προσβάλοιεν ἀλλήλοις οὐ ῥαδίως ἀπελύοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).

Disentanglement, subs. P. and V. λύσις, ἦ.

Disfavour, subs. *Hostility* : P. and V. δυσμένεια, ἦ, δύσνοια, ἦ, P. κακόνοια, ἦ. *Odium* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Disgust* : P. ἀηδία, ἦ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ. *View with disfavour* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Disfigure, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμαίνεσθαι, διαφθείρειν, λωβάσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰκίζειν, καταικίζεσθαι.

Disfigurement, subs. *Act of disfiguring* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἦ, λώβη, ἦ (Plat.), λῶμη, ἦ (Plat.), αἰκία, ἦ, αἰκισμα, τό, P. αἰκισμός, ὁ. *Deformity* : P. αἰσχος, τό (Plat.), πονηρία, ἦ (Plat.). *Ugliness* : P. αἰσχος, τό (Plat.); see *ugliness*.

Disfranchise, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῦν, P. ἀτιμον καθιστάναι, ἀποψηφίζεσθαι.

Disfranchised, adj. P. and V. ἄτιμος. **Disfranchisement**, subs. P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἦ. *Act of disfranchising* : P. ἀποψήφισις, ἦ.

Disfurnish, v. trans. P. ἐσκευάζειν.

Disgorge, v. trans. Met., Ar. ἐξεμεῖν (Ach. 6).

Disgrace, v. trans. *Bring to shame* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν. *Dishonour* : P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, ἀτιμοῦν, V. ἀτίζειν, ἐξἀτιμάζειν. *Disgrace oneself* : P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν.

Disgrace, subs. *Shame* : P. and V. αἰσχρόν, ἦ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Dishonour* :

P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἦ, δύσκλεια, ἦ (Thuc. and Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἦ. *Be in disgrace*, v. : P. and V. ἀδοξεῖν. *Reproach*, subs. : P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό. *A disgrace to* (used of a person) : P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχρόν, ἦ. **Disgraced**, adj. P. and V. ἀτίμος, ἀκλής (Plat.), V. δυσκλής (also Xen. but rare P.).

Disgraceful, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονείδιστος, ἀνάξιος. *Base* : P. and V. κακός, πονηρός. *Unseemly* : V. αἰκής, ἀεικής. *Ignominious* : P. and V. κακός, V. δυσκλής (also Xen.); see *ignominious*.

Disgracefully, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῦς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονείδιστως. *Basely* : P. and V. κακῶς, πονηρῶς. *Ignominiously* : P. and V. κακῶς, ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

Disguise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, ὑποστέλλεσθαι, P. ἐπηνυγάζεσθαι. *Conceal* : P. and V. κρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν; see *hide*. *Disguise oneself, dress oneself up* : Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζεσθαι (Plat., Crito, 53D).

Disguise, subs. *Mask* : P. πρόσωπον, τό. *Pretence* : P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό. *I have spoken my mind freely without disguise* : P. οὐδὲν ὑποστυλάμενος πεπαρησιάζμαι (Dem. 54).

Disgust, v. trans. Use P. ἀηδῖαν παρέχειν (dat.). *Annoy* : P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνῖαν, ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν. *Be disgusted* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν. *Be disgusted with* : P. and V. ἐχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.). *Have had a surfeit of* : P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορηνύναι) (gen.).

Disgust, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ, P. ἀηδία, ἦ, V. ἄση, ἦ (Eur., Med. 245; also Plat. but rare P.). *Satiety* : P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἦ (Plat.).

Disgusting, adj. P. ἀηδής, Ar. and P. βδελυρός, V. βδελύκτροπος. *Distressing* : P. and V. βάρυνς, ὀχληρός, δυσχερής.

Dish, subs. Ar. λεκάνη, ἡ, λοπάς, ἡ. *Food on the dish* : P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., Frag.).

Dishearten, v. trans. P. εἰς ἀθυμίαν καθιστάναι, ἀθυμῆσαι ποιεῖν. *Be disheartened* : P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν, V. δυσθυμείσθαι, P. ἐπικλασθήναι (1st aor. pass. of ἐπικλᾶν).

Disheartened, adj. P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων.

Dishevelled, adj. V. ἀκτένιστος; see *squalid*.

Dishonest, adj. P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, ἄδικος, κάκουργος, πάνουργος.

Dishonestly, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, ἄδικως, Ar. and P. πάνουργως.

Dishonesty, subs. P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, πάνουργία, ἡ, ἄδικία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ.

Dishonour, subs. *Shame* : P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Disgrace* : P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ἄδοξία, ἡ. *Reproach* : P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό. *Outrage* : P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, αἰκία, ἡ, λύπη, ἡ (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.). *Stain, defilement* : met., P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ.

Dishonour, v. trans. *Bring to shame* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδόειν. *Degrade* : P. and V. ἀτιμοῦν, ἀτιμάζειν, V. ἀτίζειν, ἐξᾶτιμάζειν. *Outrage* : P. and V. ὑβρίσκειν, αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.). *Seduce* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν, ὑβρίζειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

Dishonourable, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, ἐνονείδιστος, ἀνάξιος. *Ignominious* : P. and V. κακός, δυσκλής (Xen.); see *ignominious*.

Dishonourably, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, ἀναξίως. *Ignomin-*

iously : P. and V. κακῶς, ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

Dishonoured, adj. P. and V. ἀτίμος, V. δυσκλής (also Xen.), Ar. and V. ἀκλής.

Dishonourer, subs. V. ἀτίμαστήρ, ὁ, αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ, καταισχυντήρ, ὁ.

Disinclination, subs. *Unreadiness* : P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

Disincline, v. trans. *Deter* : Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν. *Be disinclined* : P. and V. οὐ βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. οὐκ θέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν. *Be disinclined to* : use verbs given with infin.; also P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.).

Disinfect, v. trans. P. and V. καθαίνειν.

Disinfection, subs. P. κάθαρσις, ἡ.

Disingenuous, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς; see *cunning*. Of things : P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός, πλᾶγιος.

Disingenuously, adv. See *cunningly*. **Disingenuousness**, subs. See *cunning*.

Disinherit, v. trans. P. ἀποκηρύσσειν.

Disintegrate, v. trans. Ar. and P. διᾶλτειν.

Disintegration, subs. P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Disinter, v. trans. P. ἀναρπείν. *They disinterred the bones and cast them out* : P. τὰ ὀστᾶ ἀνελόντες ἐξέβαλον (Thuc. 1, 126).

Disinterested, adj. *Honest* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Unbiased* : P. and V. κοινός, ἴσος.

Disinterestedly, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Gratis* : P. and V. ἀμισθί.

Disjoin, v. trans. P. and V. χωρίζειν, δισταναι (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. διασπᾶν, διαχωρίζειν; see *separate*.

Disjointedly, adv. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Disk, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

Dislike, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ. *Satiety* : P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.). *Hatred* (of persons) : P. and V. μῖσος, τό; see *hatred, hostility*. *Be viewed with dislike* : P. ἐπιφθόνως διακείσθαι, P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

Viewed with dislike: use adj., P. and V. ἐπιφθονός.

Dislike, v. trans. P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, δυσκόλως διακείσθαι πρὸς (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, ἀποστέργειν; see also *hate*.

Dislocate, v. trans. Use Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν. Met., *throw into confusion*: P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, συγχέειν.

Dislocated, adj. P. διεστραμμένος.

Dislocation, subs. *Sprain*: P. σπάσμα, τό, στρέμμα, τό.

Dislodge, v. trans. P. ἐκκρούειν, ὀθείσθαι, P. and V. ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Throw down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.

Disloyal, adj. P. and V. δυσμενής, δύσνους, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. κακόφρων. *Faithless*: P. and V. ἀπιστος.

Disloyally, adv. P. δυσμενῶς.

Disloyalty, subs. P. and V. δυσμένεια, ἡ, δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Faithlessness*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

Dismal, adj. Of looks: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. Of colour, *black*: P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχυμος. *Despondent*: P. and V. ἀθύμως (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων. *Miserable, wretched*: P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἄθλιος, τἀλαίπωρος, Ar. and V. τάλᾱς, V. δυστᾱλᾱς; see *miserable*. *Mournful* (of things): P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, τἀλαίπωρος, V. πολύστονος, δύστοιστος, πένθιμος. *Troublesome, dreary*: P. and V. ὀχληρός, βάρυς, δυσχερής, V. πολυπόνος.

Dismally, adv. *Despondently*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δύσθυμως (Plat.). *Miserably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως.

Dismantle, v. trans. P. ἀνασκευάζειν. *Walls, etc.*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, P. περιαιρεῖν. *Disfurnish*: P. ἐκσκευάζειν.

Dismay, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, δέμας, τό, δέος, τό, ἔρρωδία, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό, P. κατάπληξις, ἡ.

Confusion: P. παραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό.

Dismay, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, τάρασσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Be dismayed*: V. ἐπτοῖσθαι (perf. pass. πτοεῖν), δειμᾱτοῦσθαι (also Ar. in act.).

Dismember, v. trans. P. and V. σπάρασσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν, διασπάρασσειν, διασπᾶσθαι, V. σπᾶν, διάφερεν, ἀρτᾱμείν, διαρτᾱμείν; see *mangle*. Met., P. διασπᾶν.

Dismiss, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίειναι, ἐκπέμπειν, μεθίειναι, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Dismiss an assembly, etc.*: P. and V. διαλύειν, Ar. λύειν (also Xen.). *Say farewell to*: P. and V. χαίρειν εἶναι (acc.); see *farewell*. *Dismiss (a feeling)*: P. and V. ἀφίειναι, μεθίειναι, V. παρίειναι.

Dismount, v. intrans. *From horse or carriage*: Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν. *From a carriage*: P. and V. ἀποβαίνειν (Eur., Tro. 622), ἐκβαίνειν.

Disobedience, subs. P. ἀνηκουσία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.

Disobedient, adj. P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής, V. ὁ μὴ πειθάνωρ (Æsch., Ag. 1639). *Is it a duty to honour the disobedient?* V. ἔργον γάρ ἐστι τοὺς ἀκοσμοῦντας σέβειν; (Soph., Ant. 730).

Disobey, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν (dat.), ἀνηκουστεῖν (gen.) (Thuc.), ἀπιστεῖν (dat.); see also *transgress*.

Disoblige, v. trans. P. and V. οὐ χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀγνωμονεῖν εἰς or πρὸς (acc.).

Disobliging, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων.

Disorder, subs. P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, ἀκοσμία, ἡ, P. παραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. πόνος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49). *Throw into disorder*, v.: P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, Ar. and P. θορύβεῖν. *In disorder*. use P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀτάκτως. *Without disorder*. V. οὐκ ἀκόσμως.

Disorder, v. trans. P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, συγχέειν, φύρειν (Plat. also Ar.), κῦκᾶν (Plat. also Ar.).

Disordered, adj. Met., see *mad*.

Disorderliness, subs. P. ἀταξία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ; see *disorder*.

Disorderly, adj. P. παραχώδης, ἀτακτος, ἀσύντακτος, V. ἀκοσμος, οὐκ ἐκοσμος. Be *disorderly*, v.: P. ἀτακτεῖν, P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν.

Disorganisation, subs. P. παραχή, ἡ.

Disorganise, v. trans. P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, συγχέειν.

Disown, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναινεσθαι (Dem. 954; also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum.* 608). *Disclaim*: P. and V. ἀπαξιούν (Eur., *El.* 256). *Disinherit*: P. ἀποκηρύσσειν. *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνέσθαι, ἀπαρνέσθαι, ἐξαρνεῖσθαι, V. κἀπαρνέσθαι. *Disown* (a course of action): P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Disowned by me, your father*: V. ἀπ' αὐτῶ ἐμοῦ (Soph., *O. C.* 1383).

Disparage, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν, βασκαίνειν; see also *abuse*.

Disparagement, subs. P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Self-disparagement*: P. κατὰ μῆμιν ἐαυτοῦ.

Disparaging, adj. P. κακῆγορος, Ar. and P. διαβόλος, V. λοιδορός (Eur., *Cycl.*), κακόστομος.

Disparagingly, adv. P. διαβόλως.

Disparity, subs. P. ἀνισότης, ἡ, ἀνομοιότης, ἡ.

Dispassionate, adj. *Fair, just*: P. and V. ὀρθός, ἐπιεικής. *Temperate*: P. and V. σώφρων, μέτριος.

Dispassionately, adv. *Fairly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς, P. ἐπιεικῶς. *Temperately*: P. and V. μετρίως, σωφρόνως, V. σεσωφρονισμένως.

Dispel, v. trans. *Avert*: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ὑποστρέφειν, ἄπωθεῖν. *Disperse, scatter*: P. and V. σκεδαννῆναι, διασκεδαννῆναι, ἀποσκεδαν-

νῆναι. Met., *dispel* (fear, etc.): P. and V. λῦειν; see *get rid of, under rid*. Met., *scatter to the winds*: V. σκεδαννῆναι, ἀποσκεδαννῆναι, διασκεδαννῆναι, Ar. ἐκσκεδαννῆναι.

Dispensary, subs. P. ἱατρεῖον, τό.

Dispensation, subs. *System*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ, κατὰσκευή, ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 214, but rare V.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ. *By divine dispensation*: P. θείᾳ μοίρᾳ (Plat.); see *interposition*. *Immunity*: P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ. *Distribution*: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ.

Dispense, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, διὰδιδόναι, προσνέμειν, Ar. and P. διάνεμειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, ἐπινέμειν, V. ἐνδᾶτεῖσθαι, διαστοιχίζεσθαι. *Dispense with*: P. and V. ἔαν (acc.), μεθίεναι (acc.). *Say farewell to*: met., P. and V. χαίρειν ἔαν (Eur., *El.* 400).

Dispenser, subs. P. and V. τὰμῖας, ὁ. *Distributor*: P. νομείς, ὁ.

Dispeople, v. trans. See *depopulate*.

Dispersal, subs. P. πλάνησις, ἡ (Thuc. 8, 42). *Rout*: P. and V. τροπή, ἡ.

Disperse, v. trans. *Scatter*: P. and V. σκεδαννῆναι, διασκεδαννῆναι, ἀποσκεδαννῆναι; see *scatter*. *Spread about*: P. and V. σπείρειν, διασπείρειν. *Rout*: P. and V. τρέπειν. *Break up*: P. and V. διαλύειν (Eur., *I. A.* 495). V. intrans. Use pass. of trans. verbs.

Dispersed, adj. *Scattered*: P. and V. σποράς, P. διασπασμένος.

Dispersion, subs. See *dispersal*.

Dispirit, v. trans. See *dishearten*.

Dispirited, adj. See *disheartened*.

Displace, v. trans. P. and V. μεθίσταται, V. ἐξ ἔδρας μεθορμίζειν, P. μετακινεῖν. *Depose from office*: P. ἀπαλλάσσειν, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *depose*. *Displace* (a population): P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξᾶνιστάναι.

Displacement, subs. Of population: P. and V. ἀνάστυσις, ἡ. *Tonnage*: see *tonnage*.

Display, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, δεικνῆναι, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν

(Plat.), ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), V. ἐκδεικνύναι, ἐκσημαίνειν, Ar. and V. προφαίνειν. *Give proof of*: P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι (acc.), παρέχειν (or mid.) (acc.), προτίθεσθαι (acc.), V. τίθεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐνδιδόναι; see *show*. *Show forth*: V. πῖφαύσκειν (Æsch.). *Use, employ*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), προσφέρειν. *Make show of*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύναι (or mid.) (acc.).

Display, subs. P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ; see also *manifestation*. *Showing off*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ *Pomp, magnificence*: P. and V. σχήμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό; see *show*.

Displease, v. trans. P. ἀπαρέσκων (dat.), V. ἀφανδάνειν (dat.); see *annoy*. *Be displeased (with)*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.).

Displeasing, adj. See *disagreeable*.

Displeasure, subs. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger*. *Annoyance*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ. *Odium*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ.

Disport oneself, v. *Play*: P. and V. παίζειν. *Pass one's time*: P. and V. διαγειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν.

Disposable, adj. *Ready to hand*: P. and V. πρόχειρος.

Disposal, subs. *Arrangement*: P. διάταξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ, P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Sale*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ; see *sale*. *At my disposal*: P. and V. ἐπ' ἐμοί (lit., *in my power*). *Have at one's disposal*: P. and V. πρόχειρον ἔχειν (acc.). *Having the leading men always at his disposal*: P. χρώμενος ἀεὶ τοῖς πρώτοις (Thuc. 4, 132). *With the means at one's disposal*: P. ἐκ τῶν ὑπαρχόντων. *Put oneself at some one's disposal*: P. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν τινι χρῆσθαι ὅ, τι βούλεται (Lys. 111). *My money is at your disposal*: P. σοὶ δὲ ὑπάρχει τὰ ἐμὰ χρήματα (Plat., *Crito*, 45B).

Dispose, v. trans. *Arrange*. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατίθεναι. Of persons (*make friendly or the reverse*): P. διατιθέναι (with adj.). *Be disposed (well or otherwise)*: P. διακείσθαι (with adv.), P. and V. ἔχειν (with adv.). *I am well disposed to you*: V. εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σά (Soph., *Aj.* 491); see *favour*. *Be disposed to (with infin)*, *be willing to*: P. and V. βούλεσθαι (infin.). *Be wont to*: P. and V. φῖλεῖν (infin.). *Dispose of*: by trading, P. διατίθεσθαι (acc.); by will, Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι (acc.). *Use*. P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Get rid of*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.). *By this means do I dispose of this count*: V. ἐνταῦθα . . . τόνδ' ἀπαλλάσσω λόγον (Eur., *Med.* 790).

Disposed to, adj. *Prone to*: P. προπετής πρὸς (acc.); see *inclined to*.

Disposition, subs. *Arrangement*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. διάταξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ. *Character*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἥθος, τό, φύσις, ἡ. *Mood*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, or pl. *State of mind*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ, ἔξις, ἡ. *Testament*: Ar. and P. διαθήκη, ἡ.

Dispossess, v. trans. *Drive out*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἐξελαύνειν. *Deprive*: P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τινί τι), ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (τινά τι); see *deprive*. *Drive from one's home*: P. and V. ἐξοικλίζειν. *Dispossess (of office)*: P. ἀπαλλάσσειν (Thuc. 1, 129); see *depose*. *Being now dispossessed, she will fret over her fate with inward brooding*: ἀπολαχοῦσα νῦν αὐτὴ καθ' αὐτὴν τὴν τύχην οἷσε πικρῶς (Eur., *Ion*, 609).

Dispossession, subs. *Deprivation*: P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ. *Taking away*: P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἡ, παραίρεσις, ἡ.

Dispraise, subs. and v. trans. See *blame*.

Disproof, subs. P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

- Disproportion**, subs. *Inequality* : P. ἀνισότης, ἡ.
- Disproportionate**, adj. *Unequal* : P. ἄνισος. *Too much* : P. and V. περισσός. *Deficient* : P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἑλλειπής. *Not well balanced* : P. ἄμετρος, ἀσύμμετρος.
- Disproportionately**, adv. *Unequally* : P. ἀνίσως. *Too much* : P. and V. ἄγαν, ἑλάν, περισσῶς. *Deficiently* : P. ἐνδεῶς.
- Disprove**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.
- Disputable**, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος; see *doubtful*.
- Disputant**, subs. Use P. ὁ ἀγωνιζόμενος. In a lawsuit : P. use ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Disputation**, subs. *Discussion* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἔρις, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ; see *discussion*, *dispute*.
- Disputatious**, adj. P. ἐριστικός, V. ἀμφίλεκτος.
- Dispute**, v. trans. *Oppose in words* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), V. ὁμῶσε χωρεῖν (dat.), P. ὁμῶσε ἵεναι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.). *Dispute this matter with others* : V. ἄλλοις ἀμυλλῶ τοῦτο (Eur., I. A. 309). *Dispute (a claim)* : P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (gen.). *He disputed with us the possession of the whole estate* : P. ἡμφισβήτει ἡμῖν ἅπαντος τοῦ κλήρου (Isae. 51). *Dispute (a case at law)* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι (absol.). *Discuss* : see *discuss*. *Oppose* : P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἐρίζειν, ἀμυλλᾶσθαι, μάχεσθαι, P. ἀμφισβητεῖν *Quarrel* : Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι; see *quarrel*. *Dispute with* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀμυλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (dat.).
- Dispute**, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἔρις, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ; see *contest*. *Quarrel* : P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *The property is in dispute* : P. ἐπιδικός ἐστιν ὁ κλήρος (Isae. 52). *Point in dispute* : P. ἀμφισβήτημα, τό. *The points in dispute* : P. τὰ διαφέροντα, τὰ ἀμφίλογα. *It is a disputed point* : P. ἀμφισβητεῖται. *Beyond dispute, indisputably* : P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως, οὐ διχορροπῶς.
- Disputed**, adj. P. ἀμφισβήτητος, ἀμφισβητήσιμος.
- Disqualified**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἄξιος. *Through being disqualified to contend* : P. κατὰ τὴν οὐκ ἐξουσίαν τῆς ἀγωνίσεως (Thuc. 5, 50).
- Disqualify**, v. trans. *Reject as unfit* : P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.
- Disquiet**, v. trans. P. and V. ταρασσεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, V. θολοῦν (Eur., Alc. 1067); see *disturb*, *frighten*, *distract*. *Why do you stand disquieted when all is well with you?* V. τί συγχυθεῖς ἔσθης ἦνικ' εὐτυχής; (Eur., Med. 1005).
- Disquiet**, subs. P. παραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό, P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ἡ. *Fear* : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό; see *fear*.
- Disquieting**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, P. ἐκπληκτικός.
- Disquisition**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *discussion*.
- Disregard**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατὰμελεῖν (gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), παροράν, ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιέσθαι (acc.), V. δι' οὐδένα ποιέσθαι, ἀκηδεῖν (gen.), ἐν σμικρῷ ποιέσθαι, ἐν εὐχερεῖ τίθεσθαι, Ar. and V. φαύλως φέρειν. *Slight* : P. and V. ἀτιμίζειν παρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν.
- Disregard**, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, V. ἀμελία, ἡ.
- Disregarded**, adj. P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.). *Uncared for* : V. ἀνᾱρίθμυτος.
- Disreputable**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, φαῦλος; see *disgraceful*.

Disreputably, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς; see *disgracefully*.

Disrepute, subs. P. and V. δύσκληα, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἡ, ἀτίμια, ἡ. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Wishing to bring the Lacedaemonians and Peloponnesians into disrepute with the Greeks in that quarter*: P. Λακεδαιμονίους καὶ Πελοποννησίους διαβαλεῖν εἰς τοὺς ἐκεῖνη χρῆζων Ἑλλήνας (Thuc. 3, 109).

Disrespect, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτίμια, ἡ.

Disrespectful, adj. P. ὑβριστικός; see *shameless, disorderly*.

Disrespectfully, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Behave disrespectfully*, v: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Speak disrespectfully of*: P. λέγειν τι φλαῦρον περὶ (gen.) (Dem. 1022).

Disrobe, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι.

Disruption, subs. P. and V. σύγχυσις, ἡ.

Dissatisfaction, subs. *Vexation*: P. and V. δυσχερεία, ἡ, ἀχθιδόν, ἡ, P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ; see *anger*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέρμις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.

Dissatisfied, adj. P. and V. δι´σάρεστος, δυσχερής, δύσκολος. *Censorious*: P. and V. φιλόλογος (Plat.), φιλάτιος; see also *angry*. *Be dissatisfied*, v.: P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι. *Be dissatisfied with*: P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν, P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), V. δυσφόρως ἄγειν (acc.).

Dissatisfy, v. trans. *Displease*: P. ἀπαρέσκεν (dat.), V. ἀφανδάνειν (dat.). *Not be enough for*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀρκεῖν (dat.).

Dissect, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν. *Met., dissect an argument*: P. and V. διασκοπεῖν, P. διαθεᾶσθαι. *Break up*: Ar. and P. διᾶλθαι. *Cut up (meat)*: V. ἀπτάμειν.

Dissection, subs. P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Examination*: P. διάσκεψις, ἡ (Plat.). *Breaking up*. P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Dissemble, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, ὑποστέλλεσθαι (Eur., Or. 607), P. ἐπηλυγάεσθαι; see *hide*. *Feign ignorance*: Ar. and P. εἰρωνεύεσθαι.

Dissembling, adj. *Feigning ignorance*: P. εἰρωνικός.

Dissemblingly, adv. Ar. and P. εἰρωνικῶς.

Disseminate, v. trans. P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, δαδιδόναι, Ar. and V. στείρειν, θροεῖν; see *circulate*. *Disseminate rumours*: P. διαθροεῖν (absol.), λογοποιεῖν (absol.). *Be disseminated*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Be disseminated among*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διήκειν (acc.).

Dissension, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, διάφορά, ἡ, σιᾶσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.).

Dissent, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Vote against*: Ar. and P. ἀντιχειροτονεῖν (absol.). *Dissent from*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.). *Not to accept*: P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι (acc.).

Dissertation, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *discussion*.

Disserve, subs. See *injury*.

Dissever, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν, διαιρεῖν; see *separate*. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, διᾶτέμνειν, σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν.

Disseverance, subs. See *separation*.

Dissimilar, adj. P. ἀνόμοιος, P. and V. διάφορος.

Dissimilarity, subs. P. ἀνομιώτης, ἡ. *Difference*: P. διαφορά, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό.

Dissimilarly, adv. P. ἀνομοίως, διαφόρως.

Dissimulate, v. trans. See *dissemble*.

Dissimulation, subs. *Pretence of ignorance*: P. εἰρωνεία, ἡ. *Deceit*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).

Disseminate, v. trans. *Scatter*: P.

and V. σκεδαννύναι, διασκεδαννύναι, ἀποσκεδαννύναι. *Avert* : P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Put an end to* : Ar. and P. δαλνύναι, P. and V. λέναι. *Squander* : P. and V. ἐκχεῖν (Plat.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν. *Fling away* : P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προίσθαι.

Dissipated, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, τρυφερός. *Be dissipated*, v. : P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

Dissipation, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Revelry* : P. and V. κώμος, ὁ. *Indulge in dissipation*, v. : P. and V. κωμάζειν, Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν.

Dissociate, v. trans. See *separate*. *Dissociate oneself from* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

Dissoluble, adj. P. διαλυτός.

Dissolute, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, τρυφερός. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Be dissolute*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν.

Dissolutely, adv. P. ἀκόλαστως, ἀκρατῶς. *Shamelessly* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

Dissoluteness, subs. P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ.

Dissolution, subs. P. λύσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ. *Dissolution of the body* : P. ἡ ἀπαλλαγὴ τοῦ σώματος (Plat., *Phaedo*, 84b). *Breaking up (of meetings, etc.)* : P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Dissolve, v. trans. *Break up* : Ar. and P. διαλύναι, διαμεῖναι. *Melt* : P. and V. τήκειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (Xen.), P. διαχεῖν (Plat., *Tim.* 46d); see *melt*. *Met., break up a meeting, etc.* : P. and V. διαλύναι, Ar. and P. λύναι (Xen.) V. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλύνεσθαι. *Be melted* : P. and V. τήκεσθαι, τετηκέναι (2nd perf. act. τήκειν). P. χεῖσθαι, διαχεῖσθαι; see *melt*. *Of a meeting, etc.* : P. and V. διαλύνεσθαι, Ar. and P. λύνεσθαι (Xen.).

Dissonance, subs. P. ἀναρμοστία, ἡ (Plat.).

Dissonant, adj. P. ἀνάρμοστος (Plat.); see *discordant*.

Dissonantly, adv. P. ἀναρμόστως (Plat.); see *discordantly*.

Dissuade, v. trans. *Deter* : Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν, P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, V. ἀντισπᾶν (Æsch., P. V. 337); see *dinert*, *deter*. *Persuade not to* : P. and V. πείθειν τινὰ μὴ (inf.) or ὥστε μὴ (inf.).

Dissuasion, subs. *Detering* : P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.

Distaff, subs. P. ἡλακάτη, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀτρακτος, ἡ (Plat.).

Distance, subs. *Interval* : P. διάστασις, ἡ, ἀπόστασις, ἡ, διάστημα, τό; see *interval*. *Journey, way* : P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Cover a distance*, v. : P. and V. ἀνῆναι, P. τελεῖν (Thuc. 2, 97), V. κατὰνῆναι; see *cover*. *Distance of time* : see *interval*. *A short distance off* : P. διὰ βραχέος, P. and V. δι' ὀλίγου (Eur., *Phoen.* 1098). *At a less distance* : P. δι' ἐλάσσονος. *At so great a distance* : P. διὰ τοσούτου. *At long distances apart* : P. διὰ πολλοῦ (Thuc. 3, 94). *They were some distance from one another* : P. διεῖχον πολὺ ἀπ' ἀλλήλων (Thuc. 2, 81). *From a distance* : P. ἀποθεν, πόρρωθεν, V. πρόσθεν, τηλόθεν, Ar. and V. ἀποθεν.

Distance, v. trans. P. and V. προῦχεν (gen.), ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν (gen.); see *surpass*. *Get ahead of* : P. προλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.). *Be distanced, be left behind* : P. and V. ἀπολείπεσθαι.

Distant, adj. *Long* : P. and V. μακρός. *Far off* : V. ἔκτοπος, ἀποπτος, τηλονρός, τηλωρός; see *far*. *Most distant* : P. and V. ἑσχάτος. *Take part in distant expeditions* : P. ἐκδήμους στρατείας ἐξίεναι (ἐξείμι) (Thuc. 1, 15). *Be distant*, v. : P. and V. ἀπείναι, ἀπέχειν, ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστατεῖν (Plat.), P. διέχειν. *Be distant from* : P. and V. ἀπέχειν (gen.), P. διέχειν (gen.). *Met.,*

haughty, adj. : P. and V. σεμνός, P. *ὑπερήφανος*, V. *ὑπέρφρων*; see *haughty*. *Slight*: P. and V. ὀλίγος, βραχύς, μικρός, σμικρός. *At no distant date*: P. οὐκ εἰς μακράν, V. οὐ μάλ' εἰς μακράν (Æsch., *Supp.* 925). *On behalf of no distant friends, but for myself*: V. ὑπὲρ . . . σὺχὶ τῶν ἀπωτέρω φίλων ἀλλ' αὐτὸς αὐτοῦ (Soph., *O. R.* 137).

Distantly, adv. *Far off*: P. and V. μακράν, P. *ἀποθεν*, Ar. and P. *πόρρω*, Ar. and V. *ἄπωθεν*, V. *πρόσω*, πόρρω, ἐκὰς (also Thuc. but rare P.). *Being more distantly related*: P. γένει ἀπωτέρω ὄντες (Dem. 1066).

Distaste, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ; see *dislike*. *Have a distaste for*: P. and V. *ἀχθεσθαι* (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, V. πικρῶς φέρειν; see *dislike*.

Distasteful, adj. P. and V. βῆρὺς, δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής; see *unpleasant*.

Distemper, subs. See *disease, madness*.

Distempered, adj. See *diseased, mad*.

Distend, v. trans. *Puff out*: P. and V. φῦσάν. *Stretch*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. *Be distended*: V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι.

Distention, subs. P. διάτασις, ἡ; see *bulk*.

Distil, v. trans. V. στάζειν, κατὰσταζέειν; see *drop*.

Distillation, subs. *What is distilled*: V. στᾶγών, ἡ, στάγμα, τό, στάλαγμα, τό; see *drop, exudation*. *The flesh fell from her bones like the distillation of a pine*: V. σάρκες δ' ἀπ' ὀστέων ὥστε πύκνινον δάκρυ . . . ἀπέρρεον (Eur., *Med.* 1200).

Distinct, adj. *Separate*: P. κεχωρισμένος. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος. *Clear*: P. and V. δῆλος, σαφής, ἔνδηλος, φάνερὸς, ἐμφάνης, δᾶφάνης, V. σαφηνής, τορός, τρῶνής; see *clear*. *Of sound*: P. and V. λαμπρός, μέγας, δέξυς, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare P.); see *loud*.

Distinction, subs. *Difference*: P.

διαφορά, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό. *Distinction of meaning*: P. διαίρεσις τῶν ὀνομάτων (Plat., *Prot.* 358a). *Power of distinguishing*: P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ. *Separation*: P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ; see *honour, fame*.

Distinctive, adj. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος. *Separate*: P. κεχωρισμένος. *Private, personal*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος.

Distinctly, adv. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδη. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, Ar. and V. σαφῆ (rare P.), τορῶς, τρᾶνῶς, σκεθρῶς. *Manifestly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σαφῶς, ἐμφάνῶς, περιφάνῶς, Ar. and P. φάνερὸς, P. διαφανῶς, V. σαφηνῶς. *Of sound*: P. and V. σαφῶς, V. τορῶς; see *loudly*.

Distinctness, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

Distinguish, v. trans. *Know apart*: P. and V. διαγινώσκειν, διειδέειν (Plat.). *Separate*: P. and V. διαίρειν, διαλαμβάνειν, διορίζειν, κρίνειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν; see *separate*. *Perceive*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γινώσκειν, μανθάνειν; see *perceive, see*. *Raise to honour*: P. and V. τιμᾶν, προτιμᾶν, ἀξιοῦν; see *honour*. *Distinguish oneself*: Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν, P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Win first place in honour*: P. and V. ἀριστεῦειν.

Distinguishable, adj. P. διαιρετός. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής.

Distinguished, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἔνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής, ἑσυχος. *Render distinguished service to*: use P. μέγαλα εὐεργετεῖν (acc.) (Xen.). *Be distinguished*: Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν, P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 496).

Distort, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. διαστρέφειν. Met., also P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι, V. παρὰλλάσσειν.

Distorted, adj. V. διάστροφος. Met., *crooked, askew*: P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. πλάγιος.

Distract, v. trans. P. διασπᾶν. *Confuse*: P. and V. ταρασσειν, συντᾶ-
ράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κλονεῖν, στροβεῖν. *Be distracted, be in doubt*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.); see *be in difficulties*, under *difficulty*. Of the state: P. and V. νοσεῖν, Ar. and P. στασιάζειν. *Be mad*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, οὐ φρο-
νεῖν, παρὰφρονεῖν, μαίνεσθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀλθεῖν; see *mad*.

Distracted, adj. *Mad*: P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μᾶνιώδης, V. λυσσώδης, μαργῶν, ἐμμανής (also Plat. but rare P.), θεομανής, Ar. and P. μανικός; see *mad*. *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος.

Distractedly, adv. *Madly*: P. μανικῶς.

Distraction, subs. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ. *Alarm*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἦ. P. παραχή, ἦ. V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό, φρενῶν κατὰφθορά, ἦ. *Sedition*: P. and V. στάσις, ἦ. *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἦ, διατρίβη, ἦ.

Distrain, v. trans. P. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐνεχῦράζεσθαι.

Distraint, subs. *Seizure of goods*: P. ἐνεχυρασία, ἦ.

Distraught, adj. See *distracted*.

Distress, v. trans. *Wear, annoy*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνίαν, δάκνειν, ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. παράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἀποκινᾶειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τείρειν, V. ὀχλεῖν, γυμνάζειν, ἀλγύνειν; see *wear*. *Harass*: P. and V. πιεῖν. *Be distressed*: P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι, κάμνειν, πονεῖν, P. ἀδημονεῖν, ἀγωνιᾶν, κακοπαθεῖν, V. θύμοσφορεῖν, μογεῖν, ἀσγάλλειν (Dem. 555, but rare P.), ἀτάσθαι; see *be vexed*, under *vex*.

Be in difficulties: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

Distress, subs. *Vexation*: P. and V. λύπη, ἦ, ἀνία, ἦ, ἀχθιδών, ἦ. *Sorrow, trouble*: P. ταλαιπωρία, ἦ, κακοπάθεια, ἦ, V. ἄθλος, ὁ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἦ, δύη, ἦ, οἰζύς, ἦ, Ar. and V. πόνος, ὁ, ἄχος, τό. *Difficulty, perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ.

Distressing, adj. P. and V. λυπηρός, βάρυς, ἀντάρος, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀχθηνός (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός; see *grievous, sad*.

Distressingly, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς. ἀντάρως (Xen.), κακῶς; see *grievously*.

Distribute, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, διὰδιδόναι, P. ἐπινέμειν, ἀπονέμειν, κατανέμειν, Ar. and P. διᾶνέμειν, V. ἐνδᾶτεῖσθαι. *Measure out*: P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν. *Distribute between oneself and others*: P. νέμεσθαι, κατανέμεσθαι. *They distributed the land among themselves*: P. συγκατανεύμαντο τὴν γῆν (Thuc. 6, 4). *They distributed this also among themselves*: P. προσδιενέμαντο τοῦθ' οὗτοι (Dem. 393).

Distribution, subs. P. νομή, ἦ, διανομή, ἦ. *Allowance*: V. μέτρημα, τό.

Distributor, subs. P. νομέυς, ὁ.

District, subs. Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ, χωρίον, τό. *Quarter of a town*: P. κώμη, ἦ. *Division of land in Egypt*: P. νομός, ὁ (Plat., Tim. 21B).

Distrust, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of person). *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεῖν; see *suspect*.

Distrust, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἦ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἦ (Eur., Hel. 1549).

Distrustful, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Distrustfully, adv. P. ἀπίστως. *Suspiciously*: P. ὑπόπτως.

Disturb, v. trans. *Meddle with*: P. and V. κινεῖν, V. ἐκκινεῖν. *Rouse*

- from sleep : P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν. *Trouble* : P. and V. τάρασσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. στροβεῖν, κλονεῖν; see *distress, agitate*. *Disturb the constitution, be revolutionary* : P. νευτερίζειν. *Disturbed by haunting terrors of the night* : V. ἐκ νυκτεπλάγκτων δειμάτων πεπαλμένη (Æsch., Choe. 524).
- Disturbance**, subs. *Confusion* : P. παραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Noise* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Distress, alarm* : P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, P. παραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό, ἀνακίνησις, ἡ. *Political disturbance* : P. νευτερισμός, ὁ, κίνησις, ἡ. *Make a disturbance*, v. : Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν. *Create disturbances (politically)* : P. παρακινεῖν, νευτερίζειν, νεώτερόν τι πράσσειν.
- Disturber**, subs. V. τάρακτωρ, ὁ
- Disunion**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Strife* : P. and V. ἐρις, ἡ.
- Disunite**, v. trans. *Set at variance* : Ar. and P. διστάναι.
- Disuse**, subs. *Fallen into disuse* : use adj., P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πῦλαιός. *Fall into disuse, disappear*, v. : P. and V. ἀφάνιζεσθαι.
- Ditch**, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό, V. αἰλὼν, ὁ.
- Dithyramb**, subs. Ar. and P. διθύραμβος, ὁ.
- Dithyrambic**, adj. P. διθύραμβώδης. *Dithyrambic poet*, subs. : Ar. διθύραμβοδιδάσκαλος, ὁ.
- Ditty**, subs. See *song*.
- Dive**, v. intrans. P. κολυμβᾶν, κατακολυμβᾶν. *Dive from* : V. ἐκκολυμβᾶν (gen.). *Dive (from a ship)* : P. ἀποκολυμβᾶν (absol.).
- Diver**, subs. P. κολυμβητής, ὁ, V. κολυμβητήρ, ὁ. *Diver bird* : Ar. κόλυμβος, ὁ, κολυμβίς, ἡ.
- Diverge**, v. intrans. *Of roads, etc.* : P. and V. σχίζεσθαι. *Turn aside* : P. παρατρέπεσθαι. *Digress* : P. and V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. ἐκβαίνειν, μεταβαίνειν. *Differ* : P. and V. διαφέρειν.
- Divergence**, subs. *Difference* : P. διαφορά, ἡ, διάστας, ἡ (Plat.). *Discordance* : P. ἀσυμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Divergent**, adj. *Different* : P. and V. διάφορος. *Discordant* : P. ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.).
- Divers**, adj. P. and V. πυκνός, πολλὺς, Ar. and P. συκνός.
- Diverse**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Differently* : P. and V. διάφορος.
- Diversely**, adv. *Differently* : P. διαφόρως, διαφερόντως.
- Diversified**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Diversify**, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν, διαποικίλλειν.
- Diversion**, subs. *Turning aside, averting* : P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἡ. *Of a stream* : P. ἐκτροπή, ἡ. *Amusement* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ. *Create a diversion, lead from a subject*, v. : P. and V. ἀπάγειν.
- Diversity**, subs. *Variety* : P. ποικιλία, ἡ; see *variety*. *Difference* : P. διαφορά, ἡ.
- Divert**, v. trans. *Turn in a different direction* : P. παρατρέπειν, V. παραεκτρέπειν. *Turn aside* : P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἐκτρέπειν, V. διαστρέφειν, πᾶρασπᾶν, ἐναλλάσσειν (Soph., Aj. 1060); see *turn aside*. *Lead away (the thoughts, etc.)* : P. and V. ἀπάγειν. *Divert from its course* : P. ἀποχετεύειν. Met., P. and V. ἐκτρέπειν, πᾶροχετεύειν. *Amuse* : Ar. and P. γέλωτα παρέχειν (dat.); see *amuse*.
- Diverted**, adj. *Turned aside* : V. ἀπόστροφος.
- Diverting**, adj. *Amusing* : P. and V. γέλοιος.
- Divertingly**, adv. *Amusingly* : P. γελόιως.
- Divest**, v. trans. *Strip (of clothes)* : Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν, P. περιαρεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδύειν. Met., see *deprive*. *Divest (the dead, of arms)* : P. and V. σκυλεύειν. *Divested of* : lit. and met., P. ψιλός (gen.); see *bare* of

Divide, v. trans. Mathematically:

P. διασχιζειν (Plat.). Generally:

P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διλαμβάνειν, δι-

ωστώναι (Eur., Frag.), διεργεῖν (Eur.,

Frag.), P. μερίζειν. Separate: P.

and V. χωρίζειν, V. νοσφῆσαι (1st

aor. act. of νοσφίζεσθαι), Ar. and P.

διάχωρίζειν (Plat.). Divide into two

parts: P. τέμνειν δίχα. Cleave

asunder: P. and V. σχίζειν, P.

διασχιζειν; see cleave. Distribute:

P. and V. νέμειν; see distribute.

Divide between oneself and others:

P. διαρείσθαι, διανέμεσθαι, νέμεσθαι,

μερίζεσθαι. Divide by lot: P. and

V. διἀλαγχάνειν (Plat.). Set at

variance: Ar. and P. διστάναι, P.

διασπᾶν. V. intrans. Separate:

P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, δίστασθαι.

Of roads, etc.: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι.

Go different ways: see separate.

A civil war is wont to arise among

townsfolk if a city is divided against

itself: V. οἰκίος ἀνθρώποισι γίγνεσθαι

φιλεῖ πόλεμος ἐν ἀστοῖς ἣν διχοστατῇ

πόλις (Eur., Frag.). Be divided in

opinion: P. δίστασθαι, Ar. and P.

στάσιάζειν, V. διχοστατεῖν.

Dividing, adj. The dividing line between: P. μεθόριον (with two genitives.)

Divination, subs. P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ; see augury, oracle.

Of divination, adj.: P. and V.

μαντικός, Ar. and V. μαντεῖος. Prac-

tise divination, v.: P. θαάζειν (Thuc.,

8, 1); see divine. Practice of

divination, subs.: P. θειασμός, ὁ.

Divine, v. trans. Presage: P. and V.

μαντεύεσθαι, V. θεοπίζειν, P. ἀπο-

μαντεύεσθαι; see prophecy. Con-

jecture: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλ-

λειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.),

τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V.

ἐπεικάζειν; see conjecture. Easy to

divine, adj.: V. εὐσύμβολος, εὐ-

σύμβλητος. Hard to divine: V.

δυστόπαστος.

Divine, adj. P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. δῖος. Sent from heaven: V. θεόσσυτος, θεόρτος, θεή-

λάτος. Born of Zeus: Ar. and V.

διογενής. Divine law, subs.: P.

δσία, ἡ.

Divinely, adv. P. θείως, δαιμονίως.

Divinely inspired, adj.: P. and V.

ἐνθεος.

Diviner, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ὁ,

προφήτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. θηπόλος,

ὁ, Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P.

χρησμοψόδος, ὁ; see prophet. Augur:

V. τερασκόπος, ὁ, οἰωνόμαντις, ὁ, οἰω-

νοσκόπος, ὁ, P. τερατοσκόπος, ὁ. One

who guesses: P. εἰκαστής, ὁ.

Diving, subs. P. ἡ κολυμβητική.

Divinity, subs. P. and V. θεός, ὁ,

δαίμων, ὁ. Goddess: P. and V. θεός,

ἡ, δαίμων, ἡ, Ar. and V. θεά, ἡ; see

goddess. Theology: P. θεολογία, ἡ.

Divisible, adj. P. διααιρετός.

Division, subs. In mathematics: P.

σχίσος, ἡ (Plat.). Act of dividing:

P. and V. διαίρεσις, ἡ. Separation:

P. χωρισμός, ὁ. Cutting: P. τομή,

ἡ. Disunion: P. and V. σπᾶσις, ἡ.

Distribution: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή,

ἡ. Voting: P. χειροτονία, ἡ. Part

separated: P. and V. μέρος, τό,

μοῖρα, ἡ, μερίς, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό.

Division of an army: P. and V.

λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ, P. τέλος, τό, V.

φῆλον, τό (Eur., Supp. 653). Of

a fleet: P. τέλος, τό, V. τάξις, ἡ.

Making three divisions of their

ships: P. τρία τέλη ποιήσαντες τῶν

νεῶν (Thuc. 1, 48). Commander of

a division: P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ.

Divorce, subs. V. διᾶλσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλά-

γή, ἡ. Where the husband divorces

the wife: P. ἀπόπεμψις, ἡ. Where

the wife divorces the husband: P.

ἀπόλειψις, ἡ. Met., separation: P.

διάλυσις, ἡ.

Divorce, v. trans. Where the husband

divorces the wife: P. ἐκπέμπειν, ἐκ-

βάλλειν. Where the wife divorces

the husband: P. ἀπολείπειν. Met.,

separate: P. and V. διαιρεῖν, δι-

λαμβάνειν; see separate. Virtue is

nothing when divorced from sense:

V. γνώμης γὰρ οὐδὲν ἀρετὴ μονομένη

(Eur., Frag.).

Divulge, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μνησκειν, κατεπιέν, V. προμνησκειν; see *disclose*. *Reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν. *That may be divulged*, adj.: P. and V. ἐκφορος, V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.

Dizziness, subs. P. ὕλλυγος, ὁ, σκοτοδινία, ἡ.

Dizzy, adj. *Be dizzy*, v.: Ar. and P. ὕλλυγι, σκοτοδινιᾶν, P. σκοτοῦσθαι. Of a height: use *precipitous*.

Do, v. trans. P. and V. ποιέειν, πράσσειν, δρᾶν, V. ἔρδειν. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατ'ἀνύτειν, ἐπεξέρχασθαι, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. ἐξάνύτειν, ἐκπράσσειν, τελείν (rare P.), ἐκπεραίνειν, κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελείν. *Wish to do*: Ar. and V. δρᾶσθαι. *Help to do*: P. and V. συμπράσσειν (τινί τι), συλλαμβάνειν (τινί τι), σὺννεκπονεῖν (τινί τι). V. intrans. *Succeed*: P. and V. προχωρεῖν; see *succeed*. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν; see *turn out*. *Be enough*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἱκανὸς εἶναι. *Fare*: P. and V. πράσσειν. *Do (one) an injury*: P. and V. κακῶς ποιέειν (acc.), κακῶς δρᾶν (acc.). *Have an injury done one*: P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν. *Do (one) a favour*: P. and V. εὖ ποιέειν (acc.), εὖ δρᾶν (acc.). *Have a favour done one*: P. and V. εὖ πάσχειν. *Do away with*: P. and V. ἀφ'αἰνίζω (acc.); see *abolish*, *remove*. *Do to (a person), treat*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *They know what he did to those of the Amphipolitans who gave the city up to him*: P. Ἰσχυρὶ ἂν Ἀμφιπολιτῶν ἐποίησε τοὺς παραδόντας αὐτῷ τὴν πόλιν (Dem. 10). *Do with (a person or thing)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *What shall I do with?* P. and V. τί χρήσομαι; (dat.). *Not knowing what to do with him*: P. οὐκ ἔχων ὅ,τι χρήσαιο αὐτῷ (Plat.,

Prot. 320a). *What have you to do with . . . ?* P. and V. τί σοι μέτεστι; (gen.), P. σοι τίς μετουσία; (gen.). *It has nothing to do with this law*: P. οὐδὲν κοινωνεῖ τῷ νόμῳ τῷδε (Dem. 759). *I think none of these things have anything to do with me*: P. οὐδὲν ἡγοῦμαι τούτων εἶναι πρὸς ἐμέ (Dem. 245). *Have done with*: P. and V. χαίρειν εἶναι (acc.). *Tell me and have done with it*: P. εἰπὼν ἀπαλλάγηθι (Plat., Gorg. 491c). *Do without, dispense with*: P. and V. εἶναι (acc.), μεθίεναι (acc.). *Be lacking in*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν (gen.), δέισθαι (gen.).

Docile, adj. P. εὐάγωγος, εὐμαθής, εὐήνιος, χειροθήης. *Obedient*: P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κατήκοος (Plat.), V. εὐαρκτος, εὐπῖθής, πείθαρχος, φίλῆνιος; see *gentle*.

Docility, subs. P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ. *Obedience*: P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ; see also *gentleness*.

Dock, subs. P. and V. νεώριον, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. νεώροικος, ὁ, or pl. *Place where a defendant stood in court* Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό.

Dock, v. trans. P. and V. συντμήνουν, κολοῦναι.

Docked, adj. *Cut short*: P. and V. σύντομος. *Docked of its horns*: P. κολαβὸς κεράτων (Plat.).

Doctor, subs. P. and V. ἱατρός, ὁ (ζ, Eur., Hipp. 296, Tro. 1233, and Ar., Pl. 406); see *healer*. *Learned man*: P. and V. σοφός, ὁ, σοφιστής, ὁ. *Who shall decide when doctors disagree?* ἔπον δ' Ἀπόλλων σκαῖος ἦ, τίς τις σοφοί; (*Where Apollo is at fault, who are wise?*) (Eur., El. 972).

Doctor, v. trans. P. and V. θεραπεύειν, P. ἱατρεύειν; see *heal*. *Met., adulterate*: P. and V. κιβδηλεύειν.

Doctoring, subs. P. ἱατρεισς, ἡ.

Doctrine, subs. P. δόγμα, τό. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ὁ; see *opinion*. *The writings of Anaxagoras of Clazomenae are full of these doctrines*: P. τὰ Ἀναξαγόρου βιβλία τοῦ Κλαζο-

μενίον γέμει τούτων τῶν λόγων (Plat., *Ap.* 26D).

Document, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεῖον, τό, γράμματα, τά.

Documentary, adj. *Documentary evidence of this*: τὰ γράμματα τούτων.

Dodge, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό; see *track*.

Dodge, v. trans. *Follow*: P. and V. ἐπεσθαι, συνέπεσθαι, V. μεθέπεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀκολουθεῖν, P. συνακολουθεῖν; see *follow*. *Pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν; see *pursue*. *Track*: P. and V. ἰχνεύειν, μετέρχεσθαι; see *track*. *Elude*: P. διακρούεσθαι, ἐκκρούειν; see *ward off*. *Dodge about*: Ar. and P. στρέφεσθαι, στροφᾶς στρέφεσθαι.

Doe, subs. P. and V. ἑλάφος, ἡ, δορκάς, ἡ (Xen.).

Doer, subs. P. and V. ὁ δρῶν, use partic. of verb *do*, V. ἐργάτης, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.); see *author*.

Doff, v. trans. *Take off*: P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι, P. περιαιρείσθαι.

Dog, subs. P. and V. κύων, ὁ. *Young dog*: P. and V. σκύλαξ, ὁ. *Of a dog*, adj.: Ar. κύνειος. *Like a dog*: Ar. κύνηδόν.

Dog, v. trans. P. and V. διώκειν, ἰχνεύειν; see *doodge*, *hunt*.

Dogged, adj. P. and V. αἰθάδης, σκληρός.

Doggedly, adv. Ar. and P. αἰθαῶδως, σκληρώς.

Doggedness, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθαδία, ἡ.

Dogma, subs. *Doctrine*: P. δόγμα, τό. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ.

Dogmatic, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αἰθάδης, σκληρός. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Dogmatically, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αἰθαῶδως, P. σκληρώς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Positively*: P. παγίως (Plat.). *Assert dogmatically*, v.: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι.

Dogmatise, v. intrans. *Assert posi-*

tively: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι.

Dogmatism, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ. *Exactness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Dog-star, subs. V. κύων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Σείριος κύων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Doings, subs. See *act*.

Dole, subs. *Allowance*: V. μέτρημα, τό. *Gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ. *Share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ.

Dole, v. trans. P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν. *Have doled out to one*: P. διαμετρεῖσθαι (acc.), μετρεῖσθαι (acc.).

Doleful, adj. *Sad*: P. and V. τάλαιπυρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων, τάλᾶς, δύστηνος, V. δυστάλᾶς, παντάλᾶς, παντλήμων, μέλεος, δαῖος; see *miserable*.

Dolefully, adv. P. and V. ἄθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως; see *miserably*.

Dolefulness, subs. P. τλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἰζύς, ἡ; see *misery*.

Doll, subs. P. κόρη, ἡ. *Clay figures*: P. πήλινοι, οἱ.

Dolorous, adj. See *sad*.

Dolour, subs. See *sadness*.

Dolphin, subs. Ar. and P. δελφίς, ὁ (Plat.).

Dolt, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ; see *fool*.

Domain, subs. *Territory*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χθών, ἡ, γαῖα, ἡ, V. αἶα, ἡ. *Private estate*: Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, or pl. *Sacred enclosure*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἅλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό.

Domestic, adj. *Private*: P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκείος. *Pertaining to a household*: P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐφέστιος. *Opposed to foreign*: P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἐμφύλος, ἐγγενής. *Domestic fowl*, subs.: V. ἐνοίκιος ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ. *Tame*, adj.: P. and V. τῆθυσός (Soph., *Frag.*), ἥμερος, P. χειροῆθης; see *tame*. *Domestic economy*: P. ἡ οἰκονομική.

- Domestic**, subs. *Servant*: P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. ὑπηρετίς, ἡ, V. οἰκέτις, ἡ; see *servant*.
- Domesticate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, P. τιθασεύειν; see *tame*.
- Domesticated**, adj. Of animals: see *domestic*. *Staying at home*: P. and V. οἰκουρός.
- Domestication**, subs. P. τιθασεία, ἡ.
- Domicile**, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἰκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, or pl., δῶμα, τό, or pl.; see *house*.
- Dominance**, subs. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.
- Dominant**, adj. P. and V. κύριος.
- Dominate**, v. trans. and intrans. *Rule*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.); see *rule*. *Surpass*: P. and V. ὑπερθεῖν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Command (a position)*: see *command*.
- Domination**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, κύρος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ. *Tyranny*: P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.
- Domineer over**, v. P. and V. δεσπόζειν (gen., V. also acc), προστάτειν (gen). *Domineered over*, adj.: V. δεσποτούμενος.
- Domineering**, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός.
- Domineeringly**, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.
- Dominion**, subs. *Empire*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Territory*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, γῆ, ἡ.
- Don**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνδύειν (or mid.), περιβάλλειν (or mid.), V. ἀμφιδύεσθαι, ἀμφιβάλλειν (or mid.), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεσθαι (or mid.), ἀμπίσχειν (or mid.); see *assume*.
- Donation**, subs. P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ; see *gift*.
- Donative**, subs. P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.
- Donjon**, subs. See *duncheon*.
- Donkey**, subs. P. and V. ὄνος, ὁ or ἡ; see *ass*.
- Donor**, subs. V. δότηρ, ὁ, or use P. and V. ὁ δίδους.
- Doom**, subs. *Fate, destiny*: P. ἡ εἰμαρμένη, P. and V. τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἡ πεπωμένη, πότμος, ὁ, αἶσα, ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χρῆν (Eur., I. T. 1486); see also *death*. *One's lot*: P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ. *Judgment pronounced*: P. and V. κρῖσις, ἡ, P. κατάνωσις, ἡ. *Euain, destruction*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ὀλεθρος, ὁ; see *destruction*. *Appointed by doom*, adj.: P. and V. εἰμαρμένος, V. πεπωμένος (rare P.), μόρσιμος, μοιρόκρατος, Ar. and V. θέσφάτος. *My doom is sealed*: P. and V. οἰχομαι (Plat.), V. διοίχομαι; see *be imdone*.
- Doom**, v. trans. *Condemn*: P. and V. κατὰγνῶσκειν, P. κατακρίνειν, καταψηφίζεσθαι; see *condemn*. *Be doomed to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.); see *destine*.
- Door**, subs. P. and V. θύρα, ἡ, P. θυρώματα, τά, V. σῆνις, ἡ, θύρετρα, τά. *Wicket*: P. πυλῖς, ἡ. *Gate*: P. and V. πύλη, ἡ, V. πύλωμα, τό. *Having two doors*, adj.: P. ἀμφίθυρος. *Out of doors*: P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θύρασι, θύραζε, or use V., adj., θύρατος, agreeing with subject. *Indoors*: P. and V. ἐνδον, εἴσω, ἔσω, οἶκοι. *Lay at one's door*: P. and V. ἀνυφέρειν (τί τινι or εἰς τινα); see *ascribe*.
- Door-keeper**, subs. P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ.
- Door-post**, subs. Ar. and V. σταθμός, ὁ.
- Dormant**, adj. P. ἡρεμαῖος; see *quiet*. *Idle*: P. and V. ἀργός. *Be dormant*, v.: P. ἡρεμῖν. *Be laid to sleep*: met., P. and V. κοιμίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Be idle*: P. and V. ἀργεῖν.
- Dormitory**, subs. See *bedroom*.
- Dose**, subs. *Medicine*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.
- Dose**, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμακένειν.
- Dot**, subs. P. στιγμή, ἡ.
- Dot**, v. trans. *Diversify*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Dotted with*: use P. and V. ποικίλος (dat.), πυκνός (dat.).

Dotage, subs. P. and V. γῆρας, τό.

Dotard, subs. P. and V. γέρων, ὁ (Soph., *Ant.* 281; cf. Ar., *Eq.* 1349).

Dote, v. trans. *Be old*: P. and V. γηράσκειν. *Talk folly*: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν; see *prate*. *Dote on*: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.).

Double, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς, V. δίπλυχος. *Twice as great*: Ar. and P. διπλάσιος. *Two*: P. and V. δισσοί; see *two*. *Play a double game*, v.: μετ., P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. *Become double*: P. διπλασιάζειν, διπλασιουῖσθαι, V. διπλάζειν. *Advance at the double* (of soldiers): P. δρόμῳ χωρεῖν.

Double, v. trans. P. διπλασιάζειν, V. διπλαῖζειν. *Double (a cape)*: P. περιβάλλειν (acc.), ὑπερβάλλειν (acc.), Ar. κάμπτειν περὶ (acc.). *Redouble, increase*: P. ἐπιτείνειν. V. intrans. *Become double*: P. διπλασιάζειν, διπλασιουῖσθαι, V. διπλάζειν. *Turn sharp round*: P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν.

Double up, v. trans. P. and V. κάμπτειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1414). V. intrans. P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι, P. συγκλᾶσθαι. *Doubled up*, adj.: V. διπλοῦς.

Double-dealing, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ; see *deceit*.

Double-edged, adj. See *two-edged*.

Double-faced, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *deceitful*.

Doublet, subs. P. and V. χιτών, ὁ.

Doubly, adv. Ar. and P. διπλάσιως. *In two ways*: P. διχῇ, V. διχῶς, δισσοῶς.

Doubt, subs. *Dispute*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Distrust*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 1549). *Who is there of my friends near or far who will solve my doubt?* V. τίς ἐγγὺς ἢ πρόσω φίλων ἐμῶν δύσγοιαν ὅστις τὴν ἐμὴν ἰάσεται (Eur., *H. F.* 1106). *Be in doubt, be called in question*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Be*

in perplexity: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμυχᾶνεῖν (rare P.), Ar. δυσκρίτως ἔχειν.

Doubt, v. trans. *Mistrust*: P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of pers.). *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεῖν. V. intrans. *Be in doubt*: P. ἐνδοιάζειν, ἀμφισβητεῖν, διστάζειν (Plat.), ἀμυγνοεῖν; see *hesitate*. *Be perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμυχᾶνεῖν (rare P.). *Be in doubt about*: V. δυσκρίτως ἔχειν περὶ (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*).

Doubtful, adj. *Disputed*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος. *Ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, δῆσκριτος, ἀφάνης. *Inconclusive*: P. ἄκριτος. *A doubtful victory*: P. νίκη ἀμφιδήριτος, ἡ. *A doubtful battle*: P. μάχη ἀγχώματος, ἡ, P. and V. μάχη ἰσορροπος, ἡ, ἀγὼν ἰσορροπος, ὁ. *Undecided (of a person)*: V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Wavering*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμυχᾶνος (rare P.). *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Suspected*: P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Doubtfully, adv. P. ἐνδοιαστῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. δυσκρίτως. *Not doubtfully*: V. οὐ διχορρόπως. *Irresolutely*: P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Doubtless, adv. *Of course*: P. and V. ὀφείδῃ, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν. *Ironically*: P. and V. δῆθεν. *In answer to a question, assuredly*: P. and V. πῶς γὰρ οὐ; μάλιστα γέ, Ar. and P. κομῶδῃ γέ, ἀμελεῖ, V. καὶ κάρτᾳ, καὶ κάρτᾳ γέ; see *yes*.

Doughty, adj. *Strong*: Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, V. κραταῖός, ὀβριμός, σθενᾶρός; see *strong*. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, V. εὐτολμος, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.); see *brave*. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.).

Douse, v. trans. P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.).

Dove, subs. P. and V. περιστέρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πέλεια, ἡ, V. πελαιᾶς, ἡ. *Kingdove*: Ar.

and P. φάσσα, ἡ. *Term of endearment*: P. φάσσα, ἡ, Ar. φάπτιον, τό. *Breeding doves*, adj.: V. πελειοθρέμουν.

Dove-cot, subs. P. περιστερεών, ὁ.

Dowdy, adj. See *shabby*.

Dower, subs. See *dowry*.

Dower, v. trans. *Give in marriage*: P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.). *Give as a dowry*: P. ἐπιδιδόναι. Met., *enrich*: P. and V. πλουτίζειν (Xen.). *Dowered with, endowed with*: P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Dowerless, adj. P. ἀπροικος.

Down, subs. Ar. χνοῖς, ὁ, V. λάχνη, ἡ, ἱούλος, ὁ. *Downs, heights*: P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, V. κλιτῆς, ἡ; see *hill*.

Down, adv. P. and V. κάτω. *Up and down*: see under *up*.

Down, prep. P. and V. κάτω (gen.) (as *hurl down*), V. κάτω (gen.) (Eur., Cycl. 448). *Down (a river or stream)*: P. κατά (acc.). *Down hill*: P. εἰς τὸ κάτω (Xen.), κατὰ πρηνούς (Xen.). *He has continued to do this down to this very day*: P. τοῦτο διατετέλεκε ποιῶν μέχρι ταύτης τῆς ἡμέρας (Dem. 1087). *Upside down*: see *upside*. *Run down (a ship)*, v.: Ar. and P. κατὰδύσαι (1st aor. act. of καταδύναι). *Depreciate*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Trample on one who is down*: Ar. ἐπεμπηδᾶν κειμένῳ (Nub. 550). *Go down*: see *abate*.

Downcast, adj. V. κῆτηφής; see also *despondent*. *Why are your looks downcast?* V. τί δὴ κατηφέις (v. κατηφεῖν) ὄμμα (Eur., Med. 1012).

Downfall, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, φθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ, κῆτασκάφή, ἡ, ἀνάστασις, ἡ; see *ruin*. *Fall*: P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό.

Downright, adj. Of persons or things: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see *free*. Of things: P. and V. εὐθύς. *Sheer, unmixed*: P. ἄκρατος; see *absolute*. *Downright slavery*: P. ἀντικρυς (adv.) δουλεία (Thuc. 1, 122).

Downs, subs. See under *down*.

Down-trodden, adj. Use P. δεδουλωμένος. *Oppressed*: P. and V. ἡδίκημένος.

Downward, adv. P. and V. κάτω.

Downy, adj. V. λαχνώδης (Eur., Cycl. 541).

Dowry, subs. P. προίξ, ἡ, P. and V. φερνή, ἡ. *Bridal gifts*: V. ἔδνα, τά (Eur., And. 2, 153, 873). *Bring a dowry with one (of a wife)*: P. ἐπιφέρεισθαι προίκα. *He took my mother to wife though she brought no dowry*: P. τὴν ἐμὴν μητέρα ἔλαβεν οὐδὲν ἐπιφερομένην. *Give as a dowry*, v.: P. ἐπιδιδόναι. *Giving her a dowry of twenty-five minae, besides clothes and ornaments*: P. σὺν ἱματίοις καὶ χρυσίοις πέντε καὶ ἑκοσι μνᾶς ἐπιδούς (Isae. 69). *Without a dowry*, adj.: P. ἀπροικος.

Doze, v. intrans. Ar. and P. νυστάζειν, V. βρίζειν; see *sleep*.

Dozen, subs. P. δωδεκάς, ἡ. Adj. P. and V. δώδεκα; see *twelve*.

Drab, adj. Gray: P. φαῖός (Plat.).

Draft, subs. *Reinforcement*: P. βοήθεια, ἡ. *Picked body*: P. and V. λογάδες, αἱ. *Division*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Outline*: P. τύπος, ὁ, υπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ. *Document*: Ar. and P. γραμματεῖον, τό, γράμματα, τά. *Duplicate in writing*: P. ἀντίγραφον, τό.

Draft, v. trans. *Choose*: Ar. and P. ἐκλέγειν (or mid.). *Despatch*: P. and V. πέμπειν. *Sketch in outline*: P. υπογράφειν, σκιαγραφείν. *Draft (a document)*: P. and V. γράφειν.

Drag, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν, ἐπισπᾶν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν. *Drag by the hair*: V. ἀποσπᾶν κόμης, κόμης ἐπισπᾶν. *I fear lest hereafter you may drag me into the matter, though quite guiltless*: P. δέδοικα μὴ συνεπισπᾶσθό με τὸν μηδ' ὀτιοῦν ἀδικοῦντα (Dem. 411). *Drag about, drag around*: P. περιέλκειν. *Drag away*: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφάλλειν. *Drag back*: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, Ar.

and V. ἀντισπᾶν. *Drag down*: P. and V. καθέλκειν, κατασπᾶν. *Be dragged down (with others)*: V. συγκάθελκεσθαι (absol.). *Drag from under*: P. and V. ὑποσπᾶν, Ar. and P. ὑφέλκειν. *Drag in an opposite direction*: P. ἀντέλκειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀντισπᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Drag off*: P. and V. ἀφέλκειν, ἀποσπᾶν. *Drag on*: Ar. εἰσέλκειν; met., *life, etc.*: P. and V. τείνειν; see *prolong*. *Drag out*: P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν; met., see *prolong*. *Drag over, haul over*: P. ὑπερφέρειν (two accs.). *Drag through*: Ar. διέλκειν (τι διά τινος). *Drag up*: Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν, P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν. *Drag with one*: P. συνεφέλκειν (absol.) (Plat.).

Draggled, adj. Of hair: V. ἀκτένιστος. *Squalid*: P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, V. πίνωδης; see *squalid*.

Dragon, subs. Ar. and V. δράκων, ὁ. *She-dragon*: V. δράκαινα, ἡ. *A swarming brood of dragons*: V. δράκοι-θόμιλος σὺνοικία (Æsch., *Supp.* 267).

Drain, v. trans. *Dry*: P. ξηραίνειν (Thuc. 1, 109). *Reclaim*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν; see *reclaim*. *Drain a country (used of a river)*: P. διαρρεῖν (acc.). *Empty*: P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξηρημοῦν, κενοῦν, ἐκκενοῦν (Plat.), V. ἐκκεινοῦν. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν. *Drain a cup*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., *Symp.* 214a; Soph., *Frags.*), Ar. ῥοφεῖν. *Quaff*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), V. σπᾶν, ἀνάσπᾶν, Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἔλκειν, Ar. ἐκροφεῖν. *Drain to the dregs (met., endure to the end)*: V. ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἀντλεῖν.

Drain, subs. *Conduit*: P. αἰλῶν, ὁ, Ar. ὑδρορροά, ἡ. *Drain on one's resources, expense*: P. and V. δαπᾶν, ἡ.

Drama, subs. Ar. and P. δράμα, τό.

Dramatic, adj. Ar. and P. τραγικός, Ar. τραγῳδικός; see *theatrical*.

Dramatically, adv. P. τραγικῶς. *Recite dramatically*: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).

Dramatist, subs. Ar. and P. ποιητής, ὁ (rare V.). *Tragic poet*: Ar. and P. τραγῳδός, ὁ, τραγωδοποιός, ὁ.

Drape, v. trans. See *cover*.

Drastic, adj. P. ἰσχυρός; see *strong, effective*.

Draught, subs. *Drink*: P. and V. πόσις, ἡ, πῶμα, τό, ποτόν, τό. *Deep draught*: Ar. and V. ἀμυστις, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* and *Cycl.*). *Take deep draught*, v.: V. ἀμυστίζειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 565). *Liquid*: V. χεῖμα, τό. *Draught of fishes*: V. βόλος, ὁ. *Draught of air*: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ.

Draught, adj. *Draught (horse)*: Ar. ζῦγιος.

Draughts, subs. *Game*: P. and V. πεσσοί, οἱ (Plat.). *The art of draughts*: P. ἡ πεσσευτική (Plat.). *Play at draughts*, v.: P. πεσσεύειν (Plat.). *Game of draughts*, subs.: P. πεσσεία, ἡ (Plat.). *Draught-player*: P. πεσσευτής, ὁ (Plat.). *A good draught-player*: P. ὁ πεσσευτικός (Plat.).

Draw, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν, ἐπισπᾶν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν. *Attract*: P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν, προσάγεσθαι. *Represent by lines*: P. and V. γράφειν. *Draw (a line)*: P. ἀγειν (Arist.). *Draw (pay)*: see *receive*. *Draw (tears, etc.)*: V. ἐκκλέϊσθαι. *With him (is gone) Andromache, drawing many a tear from my eyes*: V. μετ' αὐτοῦ δ' Ἀνδρομάχῃ πολλῶν ἐμοῖ δακρύων ἀγωγός (Eur., *Tro.* 1130). *Draw (a bow)*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν (Xen.). *Draw lots*: see *under lot*. *Draw (a sword)*: V. σπᾶν, ἔλκειν, ἐξέλκειν, P. and V. σπᾶσθαι (Xen., also Ar.). *Drawn swords sprang from the sheath*: V. κολῶν ἐρυστὰ διεπεραιώθη ξίφη (Soph., *Aj.* 730). *Draw water*: P. ὕδωρ ἀνασπᾶν (Thuc. 4, 97), ἀρᾶν (or mid.) (acc.) (mid. also in Ar.).

Draw away : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν. *Draw back* : P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν. *He draws back his left foot* : V. λαὸν μὲν εἰς τοῦπισθεν ἀμφέρει πόδα (Eur., *Phoen.* 1410). V. intrans. Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶχωρεῖν. *Shrink* : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν ; see *shrink*. *Draw down* : P. and V. καθέλκειν, κάτασπᾶν. *Draw from under* : P. and V. ὑποσπᾶν, Ar. and P. ὑφέλκειν. *Draw near* : P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (πρός, acc., or V. dat. alone), προσβαίνειν (dat.), προσμυγίῃναι (dat.), V. πελάζειν (or pass.) (dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πλησιάζεσθαι (dat.), χρίμπτεσθαι (dat.), ἐγχριμπτειν (dat.) ; see *approach*. *The ship drew nearer, ever nearer to the rocks* : V. μᾶλλον δε μᾶλλον πρὸς πέτρας ἦει σκάφος (Eur., *I. T.* 1406). *Draw off* : P. and V. ἀφέλκειν, ἀποσπᾶν ; met., P. and V. ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.). *Draw off an enemy* : P. ἀπάγειν (Thuc. 1, 109). V. intrans. See *retire*. *Draw on, lead on* : P. and V. ὑπάγειν, προάγειν. *Draw out* : P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν ; see also *protract*. *Draw over to one's side* : see *win over*. *Draw a veil over* : see *veil*. *Draw the line, lay down limits* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Draw through* : Ar. διέλκειν (τι διά τινος). P. and V. προσέλκεσθαι ; see *attract*. *Draw together* : Ar. and P. συνέλκειν, P. and V. συνάγειν. *Come together*, v. intrans. : P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. *Draw up* : P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν. *Arrange troops, etc.* : P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. πᾶρτάσσειν. *Compose* : P. συγγράφειν. *Draw up an indictment* : Ar. and P. γράφην γράφεσθαι.

Draw-back, subs. *Disadvantage* : P. ἐλάσσωμα, τό.

Drawers, subs. P. διώζωμα, τό.

Drawing, subs. P. and V. γράφή, ἡ ; see *picture*. *Drawing of lots* : see *lot*.

Drawn, adj. Of a battle : P. ἀμφι-

θήριτος, ἀγχώματος, P. and V. ἰσόροπος. *Having fought a drawn battle* : P. ναυμαχῆσαντες ἀντίπαλα (Thuc. 7, 34). Of a sword : V. ἐρυστός, πρόκυπος. *Wrinkled* : P. and V. ῥυτός.

Dray, subs. See *cart*.

Dread, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, δαῖμα, τό, δέος, τό, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό ; see *fear*. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Dread, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δέισαι (1st aor. act. of δεῖδεν), δεδοκέναι (perf. act. of δεῖδεν), ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. κῦτᾶ-δεῖσαι (1st aor. of καταδεῖδεν), V. ταρβεῖν, δειμαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τρέσαι (1st aor. of τρεῖν) (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τρέμειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Shrink from* : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.). *Dread to* (with infin.) : P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, δεδοκέναι, V. ὀρρωδεῖν, τρέμειν, ταρβεῖν. *Shrink from* : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κῦτοκνεῖν (infin.).

Dread, adj. See *dreadful*.

Dreadful, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644). V. δύσχίμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός. *With dreadful looks* : V. δεινώψ ; see *grim*.

Dreadfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Dreadfulness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Dream, subs. P. and V. ἐνύπνιον, τό, ὄναρ, τό, ὄνειρος, ὁ, ὄνειρον, τό (Plat.). Plur., ὄνειράτα, τά (Plat.). *In a dream* (adverbially) : P. and V. ὄναρ. *Aspiration* : P. εὐχη, ἡ. *Skilled in dreams*, adj. : V. ὀνειρόφρων.

Dream, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ὀνειροπολεῖν, P. ὀνειρώσσειν. *Dream of* : Ar. and P. ὀνειροπολεῖν (acc.). *Dream of, deign to* : P. and V. ἡξιοῦν (infin.), δικάσιον (infin.) ; see *deign*, *conceive*. *None of whom, while our navy was intact, ever dreamt of resisting us* : P. ὃν οὐδ' ἀντιστῆναι οὐδεὶς ἕως ἡκμάζε τὸ ναυτικὸν ἡμῖν ἡξίωσεν (Thuc. 7, 63). *Dream that* : P. and V. δοκεῖν εἶναι

- (*infin.*), or *δοκεῖν* alone (*Eur., I. T.* 44).
- Drearily**, *adv.* P. and V. *λύπηρως*; see *dismally*. *Unpleasantly*: P. *ἀηδῶς*.
- Dreariness**, *subs.* *Disagreeableness*: P. *ἀηδία*, *ή*. *Desolation*: P. and V. *ἐρημία*, *ή*.
- Dreary**, *adj.* *Desolate*: P. and V. *ἐρήμος*, *ἀξενος*, V. *ἀγείτων*, *ἀπάνθρωπος*; see also *dark*. *Dismal*: P. and V. *λύπηρός*, *ὀχληρός*, *βάρυς*, *δυσχερής*, V. *πολύπρονος*; see *dismal*. *Unpleasant*: P. *ἀηδής*.
- Dregs**, *subs.* *Of wine*: Ar. *τρύξ*, *ή*. *Sediment*: P. *ὑποσταθμή*, *ή* (*Plat.*). *This man is the cause, who has emptied over me, as it were, the dregs of his own iniquity and crimes*: P. *αἷτιος δ' οὗτος, ὥσπερ ἐωλοκρασίαν τινά μου τῆς πονηρίας ἑαυτοῦ καὶ τῶν ἀδικημάτων κατασκεδάσας* (*Dem.* 242). *Drain to the dregs*, *v.*: *met.* (*of sorrow, etc.*): V. *ἀντλεῖν*, *διαντλεῖν*, *ἐξαντλεῖν*. *The dregs of the people*: use Ar. and P. *οἱ ἄγοραῖοι*.
- Drench**, *v. trans.* P. and V. *τέγγειν* (*Plat.*), *βρέχειν* (*Plat.*), *ὕγραίνειν* (*Plat.*), *νοτίζειν* (*Plat.* and *Æsch., Frag.*), *δεύειν* (*Plat.*), V. *ὕγρῳσσειν*, *ὕδραίνειν*. *Sprinkle*: V. *ραίνειν*.
- Drenched**, *adj.* P. and V. *διάβροχος*; see *wet*.
- Dress**, *v. trans.* *Prepare (food, etc.)*: P. and V. *σκευάζειν*, V. *ἀρτύειν*, *ὀπλίζειν*, *πορσύνειν*. *Dress (wool)*: P. and V. *ξαίνειν*. *Dress (a wound, etc.)*: P. and V. *θεράπειν*. *Clothe*: P. and V. *ἐνδύνειν*, *περιβάλλειν*, *στέλλειν* (*rare P.*), Ar. and P. *ἀμφιεννύναι*, Ar. and V. *ἀμφιτίθηναι*, *ἀμπίσχειν*, V. *περιστέλλειν*, *ἀμφιβάλλειν*. *Dress oneself in*: P. and V. *ἐνδύεσθαι* (*acc.*), V. *ἀμφιδύεσθαι* (*acc.*), Ar. and P. *ἀμφιέννυσθαι* (*acc.*), Ar. and V. *ἀμφιτίθηναι* (*acc.*) (*or mid.*), V. *ἀμφιβάλλειν* (*acc.*). *Dress up*: P. and V. *σκευάζειν*, Ar. and P. *ἐνσκευάζειν*. *Dress oneself up*: Ar. and P. *ἐνσκευάζεσθαι*. *Dress one's hair*: V. *σχηματίζεσθαι κόμην*.
- Dress**, *subs.* P. and V. *ἐσθής*, *ή*, *ἐσθήματα*, *τά*, *κόσμος*, *ὁ*, *σκευή*, *ή*, *στολή*, *ή* (*Plat.*), V. *εἶμα*, *τό*, *στολμός*, *ὁ*, *στόλισμα*, *τό*, *ἀμφιβλήμματα*, *τά*, Ar. and V. *πέπλος*, *ὁ*, *πέπλωμα*, *τό*.
- Dressed skin**, *subs.* P. and V. *διφθέρα*, *ή* (*Eur., Frag.*).
- Dresser**, *subs.* *For cutting up meat, etc.*: Ar. *ἐλεόν*, *τό*; see also *hair-dresser*, *tire-woman*.
- Dressing**, *subs.* *Of food*: P. *σκευασία*, *ή*. *Of wounds, etc.*: P. and V. *θεράπεία*, *ή*.
- Dressing-room**, *subs.* *At the public baths*: P. *ἀποδυτήριον*, *τό*.
- Drift**, *v. intrans.* P. and V. *φέρεσθαι*. *Drift with the breeze*: V. *λέναι*, *κατ' οὖρον*.
- Drift**, *subs.* *Meaning of a word, etc.*: P. *διάνοια*, *ή*, *βούλησις*, *ή*; see *intention*. *Tendency*: P. *φορά*, *ή*. *Purpose, aim*: P. *προαίρεσις*, *ή*. *What is the drift of this mischief?* P. *ποῖ τείνει τὸ κακὸν τοῦτο*; (*Plat., Crit.* 470).
- Drill**, *v. trans.* P. and V. *γυμνάζειν*; see *exercise*. *Drill holes in*: P. and V. *τετραίνειν* (*acc.*), *τρῦπᾶν* (*acc.*) (*Soph., Frag.*).
- Drill**, *subs.* *Exercise*: P. *γυμνασία*, *ή*. *Instrument for drilling holes*: P. and V. *τροῦπᾶνον*, *τό* (*Eur., Cycl.*).
- Drily**, *adv.* *Humorously*: P. *γελοιῶς*. *Harshly*: P. and V. *πικρῶς*.
- Drink**, *subs.* P. and V. *πόσις*, *ή*, *πῶμα*, *τό*, *ποτόν*, *τό*; see *draught*. *Without drink*, *adj.*: P. and V. *ἄποτος*.
- Drink**, *v. trans.* P. and V. *πίνειν*, *ἐμπνέειν* (*Xen. also Ar.; Eur., Cycl.*). *Quaff, drink off*: P. and V. *ἐκπνέειν* (*Dem.*), V. *σπᾶν*, *ἀνασπᾶν*, Ar. and V. *ἐλκειν*, *ροφεῖν*, Ar. *ἐκροφεῖν*. *Drink (a cup)*: P. and V. *ἐκπνέειν* (*Plat., Symp.* 214A, and *Soph., Frag.*), Ar. *ροφεῖν*. *Tipple*: P. and V. *μεθύειν* (*Eur., Cycl.*). *Drink with others*: P. *συμπνέειν* (*dat. or absol.*). *Drink as an after-draught*: V. *ἐπεκπνέειν* (*acc.*). *Drink a long draught*: V. *ἄμυσίζειν* (*Eur., Cycl.*).

Drink moderately: Ar. and P. ὑποπίνειν. *Drink a health to*: Ar. and P. προπίνειν (dat. or absol.) (Xen.), φιληγησίας προπίνειν (dat.) (Dem.). *Drink up, absorb*: P. and V. πίνειν. *Drunk by the earth* (of libations): V. γάπτος. *Be drunk*: see *drunk*.

Drinkable, adj. P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὔποτος.

Drinking, subs. P. πόσις, ἦ.

Drinking bout, subs. Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. πότος, ὅ.

Drink offering, subs. P. and V. σπονδή, ἦ, Ar. and V. πέλανος, ὅ, V. λούτρα, τά; see *libation*. *Pour drink offerings*, v.: P. and V. σπένδειν.

Drip, subs. See *drop, flow*.

Drip, v. intrans. P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κάτασταζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποσταζειν, σπάλασσεν, διαρραίνεσθαι. *Drip with*: P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), κάτασταζειν (dat.), κάταρρεῖν (dat.), μῦδῶν (dat.).

Dripping, adj. See *wet*. *Dripping with blood*: Ar. and V. αἱματοσπαγής; see *bloody*.

Drive, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαίνειν. *Push*: P. and V. ὠθεῖν; see also *harry*. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνύναι. P. καταπηγνύναι. *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ'ἀναγκάζειν, κατ'ἀναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσ'ἀναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξ'ἀναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι; see *compel*. *Drive* (a weapon), *plunge*: P. and V. καθιέναι, V. ὠθεῖν, τέναι, μεθιέναι, βάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν; see *plunge*. *He drove his sword through the heart of Eteocles*: ἐξέτεινεν εἰς ἥπαρ ξίφος Ἐτεοκλέους (Eur., *Phoen.* 1421). *He drove the sword into his side*: V. ἤρεισε πλευραῖς . . . ἔγχος (Soph., *Ant.* 1236). *He drove the sword through his breast*: V. ξίφος λαμῶν διήκε (διήμι) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1091). *Drive away*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν. ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀπωθεῖν, ἀπορρίπτειν, Ar. and V. ῥίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Drive back*,

repulse: P. and V. τρέπειν; see *repulse*. *Drive into the ground*: P. καταπηγνύναι. *Drive off*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, V. ἐξ'ἀμύνεσθαι, ἐξ'ἀπωθεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Drive out*: see *drive away*. *Eject*: P. and V. ἀνιστάμαι, ἐξ'ἀνιστάμαι. *Be driven out*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Who of the citizens are driving you out of the land*: V. τίνες πολιτῶν ἐξαμύλλωνται σε γῆς (Eur., *Or.* 431). *Drive out of one's mind*: P. and V. ἐξιστάμαι; see *madden*. *Drive to* (*despair, etc.*): P. and V. καθιστάμαι (eis, acc.). *Drive* (*horses, chariot, etc.*): P. and V. ἐλαίνειν, V. ἐξελαύνειν. διφρηλάτειν, ἥμιστροφεῖν, Ar. and P. ἱππάζεσθαι, ἥμιχεῖν (absol.), Ar. ἱππηλάτειν. *Drive past*: Ar. and P. παρελαύνειν (acc. of direct object, or used intransitively with acc. of indirect object) (Xen.). *Drive through*: V. διελαύνειν (acc. of direct object).

Drivel, v. intrans. P. κορυζᾶν (Plat.). *Talk nonsense*: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν (also Ar.).

Drivel, subs. Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὅ, φλυαρία, ἦ, P. ληρήματα, τά; see *nonsense*.

Driveller, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχης, ὅ (also Ar.).

Driver, subs. P. and V. ἥνιοχος, ὅ (Eur., *Rhes.* 804), ἀρμῆτηλάτης, ὅ (Xen.), V. ἥμιστροφός, ὅ, ἱππηλάτης, ὅ, διφρευτής, ὅ, διφρηλάτης, ὅ, τροχηλάτης, ὅ; see *charioteer*. *Driver of oxen*: P. and V. βοηλάτης, ὅ; see *herdsman*.

Driving, subs. P. ἥμιοχεία, ἦ, ἥμιόχης, ἦ.

Drizzle, subs. P. and V. ψάκας, ἦ (Xen., also Ar.).

Drizzle, v. intrans. Ar. ψάκάειν, ἐπιψάκίζειν, V. κύταψάκίζειν.

Droll, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατ'ἀγέλαστος.

Drolly, adv. P. γελοῶς, καταγελάστως.

Drollery, subs. Use P. τὸ γέλοιον; see *absurdity*. *Monkey tricks*: Ar.

- πῖθηκισμοί, οἱ. *Sport, play* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.
- Drone**, subs. P. and V. κηφήν, ὁ. *Noise* : P. βόμβος, ὁ.
- Drone**, v. intrans. P. and V. βομβεῖν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. θυνόσσειν *He repeat over and over* : P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, θρῦλεῖν.
- Drone-like**, adj. P. κηφηνώδης.
- Droop**, v. trans. *Let fall* : P. and V. κλίνειν. *Why do you droop your head?* Ar. τί κύπτεις ; V. intrans. *Fall forward* : P. and V. κλίνεσθαι. Met., *jade away* : P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι (Plat.), φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.) ; see *wither*. *Come to nothing* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν. *Lose courage* : P. and V., ἀθῦμειν. *Abate* : P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνίεναι ; see *abate*. *Be weighed down* : P. and V. βαρύνεσθαι.
- Drooping**, adj. V. πᾶλρροπος, προνοπής.
- Drop**, subs. V. σταγών, ἡ, στάγμα, τό, στάλαγμα, τό, λίβαντες, αἱ, Ar. and V. σταλαγμός, ὁ, ῥάνις, ἡ. *Of rain* : P. and V. ψύκας, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ῥάνις, ἡ. *Of tears* : use *tear*.
- Drop**, v. trans. *Liquid* : P. and V. λείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. στάζειν, κατastάζειν. *Let fall* : P. and V. μεθίεναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. παρίεναι. *Let drop*. met., P. and V. μεθίεναι. *Let down* : P. and V. καθίεναι. *Drop* (a word) : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν ; see *utter*. *Drop* (a hint) : use v., *hint*. *Drop* (an action at law) : P. καθυφίεναι (absol. or with acc.), διαγράφεσθαι (absol.) (Dem. 501), Ar. and P. διαγράφειν δίκην. *If we drop any of our plans* : P. εἰ καθυφίεμέθα τι τῶν πραγμάτων (Dem. 30). *Drop into* : Ar. ἐνστάζειν (τί τι), ἐνστάλλειν (τι εἰς τι). Met., *fall into* : see *fall into*. *Drop* (let fall) over : V. κατastάζειν (τί τινος). V. intrans. *Fall* : P. and V. πίπτειν, ἐκπίπτειν ; see *fall*. *Drop with* : see *drip*. *Drip* : P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κατastάζειν (Xen.), V. ἀποσταζειν, V. ἀπορραίνεσθαι. *Go down* (of wind, etc.) : see *abate*. *Drop off* : lit., P. and V. παρarrεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐκρεῖν, P. περιρρεῖν ; met., P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.
- Dross**, subs. P. σκωρία, ἡ (Arist.). *Anything worthless* : use P. and V. κάθαρμα, τό.
- Dropsical**, adj. P. ὕδρωπικός (Arist.).
- Dropsy**, subs. P. ὕδρωψ, ὁ (Arist.). *Suffer from dropsy*, v. : P. ὕδρωπιᾶν (Arist.).
- Drought**, subs. P. and V. αὔχμος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀνυδρία, ἡ. *Cause a drought*, v. : V. ἐπανυχεῖν (used of Zeus causing a drought) (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Drove**, subs. P. and V. ἀγέλη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), βοσκήματα, τά ; see *flock*.
- Drover**, subs. P. and V. βούκολος, ὁ, βοηλάτης, ὁ, βούφορβος, ὁ (Plat.), νομείς, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοτήρ, ὁ ; see *shepherd*.
- Drown**, v. trans. P. καταποντίζειν. Met., *drown* (sorrow, etc.) : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.) ; see *alleviate*. *Not hearing because the wind drowned the noise of their approach* : P. ψόφῳ τῷ ἐκ τοῦ προσιέναι αὐτοὺς ἀντιπαταγούντος τοῦ ἀνέμου ὡς κατακούσαντες (Thuc. 3, 22). V. intrans. P. ἀποπνίγεσθαι, καταποντοῦσθαι, P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι.
- Drowning**, subs. P. καταποντισμός, ὁ. *Death by drowning* : V. ἄιδης πόντιος.
- Drowsiness**, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ.
- Drowsy**, adj. P. ὑπνώδης. *Be drowsy*, v. : P. and V. ὑπνώσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. νυστάζειν, P. ὑπνουστάζειν, V. βρίζειν. *Yawn* : Ar. and P. χασμάσθαι.
- Drub**, v. trans. See *beat, defeat*.
- Drudge**, v. intrans. See *toil*.
- Drudge**, subs. P. and V. δούλος, ὁ ; see *slave*.
- Drudgery**, subs. *Toil* : P. and V.

πόνος, ὁ; see *toil*. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ.

Drug, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἀέσµατα, τά.

Drug, v. trans. P. and V. φαρµακεύειν.

Drugging, subs. P. φαρµακεία, ἡ.

Druggist, subs. See *chemist*.

Drum, subs. P. and V. τύµπανον, τό (Dem. 415; also Ar.). *The noise of the drum*: V. βύρσης κτύπος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 513). *Beating of drums*: Ar. τυµπάνισµός, ὁ.

Drum, v. intrans. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and P. κροτεῖν.

Drunk, adj. P. and V. μεθύων (Eur., *Cycl.*), μεθυσθεῖς (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. μεθύση (only in fem.), V. οἰνωθεῖς, ψνωμένος, κάτοινος, ὑπερπλησθεῖς μέθη, μέθη βρεχθεῖς, Ar. and V. πεπωκώς (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Make drunk*, v.: P. καταμεθύσκειν. *Be drunk*: P. and V. μεθεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*), μεθύσκεσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Drunkard, subs. Ar. φίλοπότης, ὁ, or use adj., *drunken*.

Drunken, adj. P. πάρονος, οἰνούφλυξ (Xen.), Ar. παρόνιος, παροινικός. *In a drunken frolic*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἶνον (Thuc. 6, 28). *Drunken behaviour*, subs.: P. παρωνία, ἡ. *Behave in a drunken way*, v.: Ar. and P. παροινεῖν.

Drunkennes, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.

Dry, adj. P. and V. ξηρός, P. αἰχμηρός. *Of land*: P. ξηρός, V. χέρσος. *Thirsty*: V. δίψιος. *Waterproof*: P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. αἶος, ἰσχνός, σπαρός. *Tearless*: V. ξηρός, ἀκλαυστος; see *tearless*. *Dry land*, subs.: P. τὸ ξηρόν (Thuc.), V. χέρσος, ὁ. *Of or on dry land*: P. and V. χειρσαῖος. *Met.*, *dull*: see *dull*. *Harsh*: P. and V. πικρός. *Humorous*: P. and V. γέλοιος.

Dry, v. trans. ξηραίνειν, P. ἀποξηραίνειν. *Dry (clothes)*: V. θάλπειν. *Dry up, wither up*: P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν, κάτισχνυίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ξηραίνεσθαι.

Dryness, subs. P. ξηρότης, ἡ.

Dubious, adj. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀφάνης, ἀδηλος, δύσκριτος. *Disputed*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος. *Ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφέλεκτος, διχόµυθος. *Inconclusive*: P. ἀκριτος. *Undecided (of persons)*: V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Wavering*: P. and V. ἀπορος.

Dubiously, adv. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. δυσκριτῶς. *Doubtfully*: P. ἐνδοιαστῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως.

Dubiousness, subs. *Doubt*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Wavering*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Duck, subs. Ar. νήττα, ἡ. *As term of endearment*: Ar. νηττάριον, τό.

Duck, v. trans. *Dip in water*: P. and V. βάπτειν; see *wet*. V. intrans. *Go under water*: Ar. and P. κατὰ δέσθαι. *Stoop* Ar. and P. κύπτειν; see *stoop*.

Dudgeon, subs. See *anger*, *indignation*.

Due, adj. *Suitable, becoming*: P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, κᾶθήκων, εἰσπρεπής, σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. προπῶδης, V. ἐπικώς; see *becoming*. *Deserved*: P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπᾶξιος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος. *Be due, be owed*, v.: P. and V. ὀφείλεσθαι. *Their escape was due to the violence of the storm*: P. ἐγένετο ἡ διάφευξις αὐτοῖς διὰ τοῦ χειμῶνος τὸ μέγεθος (Thuc. 3, 23). *Seasonable*, adj.: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος; see *seasonable*. *Be due, be expected*, v.: P. and V. προσδοκᾶσθαι. *It is due time to*: P. and V. ὥρα (ἐστί) (with infin.); see *time*. *In due time, at length*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνον, χρόνῳ. (To do) what is due: P. and V. ἄ χρὴ ποιεῖν.

Due, subs. *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *One's due, one's deserts*: P. and V. ἄξια, ἡ; see *desert*.

Duel, subs. P. μονομαχία, ἡ (Hdt.). *Fight a duel (with)*, v.: P. and V. μονομαχεῖν (absol. or dat.); see *single combat*, under *single*.

- Duellist**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and V. μονομάχος.
- Dulcet**, adj. P. and V. *τερπνός*, ἡδύς; see *delightful*.
- Dulcimer**, subs. Use P. and V. *πηκτίς*, ἡ (Plat., Soph. *Frag.*; also Ar.); see *harp*.
- Dull**, adj. Of the senses: P. and V. *κωφός*. *Blunt*: P. and V. *ἀμβλύς*. Of sound: P. and V. *βᾶρὺς*. *Tarnished*: see *tarnished*. Of the intelligence: P. and V. *σκαίος*, *ἄμαθής*, *νοθής*, *ἄφνης*, P. *ἀναίσθητος*, *βλακικός*, Ar. and P. *δυσμάθής*. *Irksome*: P. and V. *δυσχερής*, *βᾶρὺς*. *Uninteresting*: P. *ἔωλος*, Ar. and P. *ψυχρός*. *Dark*: see *dark*, *dreary*. *Sad*: see *sad*.
- Dull**, v. trans. *Blunt*: P. and V. *ἀμβλύνειν*, *σπαμβλύνειν*, V. *καταμβλύνειν*; see *blunt*. *Tarnish*: use P. and V. *μαίνειν*.
- Dullard**, subs. P. *βλάξ*, ὁ or ἡ, or use adj., *dull*.
- Dully**, adv. P. *ἀναισθητῶς*; see also *stupidly*.
- Dulness**, subs. Of the mind: P. *βλακεία*, ἡ, *νόθεια*, ἡ, *δυσμάθεια*, ἡ, *ἀναισθησία*, ἡ, P. and V. *ἄμβηθία*, ἡ; see *stupidity*. *Deafness*: P. *κωφότης*, ἡ. *Irksomeness*: P. and V. *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ.
- Duly**, adv. *Becomingly*: P. and V. *εὐπρεπῶς*, *συμμέτρως*, *πρεπόντως*, P. *προσηκόντως*; see *becomingly*. *Deservedly*: P. and V. *ἀξίως*, V. *ἐπαξίως*, *καταξίως*. *Seasonably*: P. and V. *καιρίως* (Xen.); see *seasonably*.
- Dumb**, adj. P. and V. *ἄφωνος*, V. *ἄφθεκτος*, *ἄφθογγος*, *ἄναυδος*, *ἄφωνητος*, *ἄπόφθεκτος*. *I am struck dumb*: Ar. and V. *ἄφασία* μ' ἔχει.
- Dumbly**, adv. V. *ἄφωνα* (Æsch., *Pers.* 819).
- Dumbness**, subs. P. *ἄφωνία*, ἡ, P. and V. *ἄφασία*, ἡ.
- Dumfound**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐκπλήσσειν*; see *astonish*. *Dumfounded*, adj.: P. and V. *ἄποπληκτος*.
- Dummy**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἀνδριάς*, ὁ; see *image*.
- Dumpy**, adj. Ar. and P. *πᾶχύς*.
- Dun**, v. trans. *Demand money from*: P. *εἰσπράσσειν* (acc.).
- Dun**, subs. *Creditor*: Ar. and P. *χρήστης*, ὁ.
- Dun**, adj. P. *φαιός*; see *black*.
- Dunce**, subs. P. *βλάξ*, ὁ or ἡ; see *fool*.
- Dune**, subs. See *hill*.
- Dung**, subs. Ar. and P. *κόπρος*, ἡ, Ar. *σκῶρ*, τό.
- Dungeon**, subs. P. *δεσμωτήριον*, τό, P. and V. *ειρκτή*, ἡ, or pl.; see *prison*.
- Dupe**, subs. *One easily deceived*: use adj., P. *εύεξαπάτητος*. *The deceived*: P. and V. ὁ ἡπάτημένος (perf. part. pass. of *ἀπατᾶν*).
- Dupe**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἁπάτῶν*, *ἐξᾠπάτῶν*, *παράγειν*, V. *παράπατῶν*; see *deceive*.
- Duplicate**, subs. *Of a document*: P. *ἀντίγραφον*, τό.
- Duplicate**, adj. P. *ἀντίγραφος* (Dem. 468).
- Duplicity**, subs. *Deceit*: P. and V. *ἁπάτη*, ἡ, *δόλος*, ὁ (rare P.), P. *παράκρουσις*, ἡ; see *deceit*. *Treachery*: P. and V. *ἄπιστία*, ἡ.
- Durability**, subs. P. *βεβαιότης*.
- Durable**, adj. P. and V. *βέβαιος*, P. *μόνιμος*, V. *ἔμπεδος*.
- Durance**, subs. P. *φυλακή*, ἡ. *Imprisonment*: use P. and V. *δεσμός*, ὁ, or pl.
- Duration**, subs. Use P. and V. *τὸ χρονίζειν*.
- During**, prep. With nouns expressing time, use acc.; with other nouns, use P. and V. *διὰ* (gen.), sometimes ἐν (dat.), P. *παρά* (acc.). *Rising up during dinner*: P. *ἐξαναστάντες μετὰ δειπνοῦντες* (Dem. 284).
- Dusk**, subs. *Just before night*: Ar. and V. *κνέφας*, τό (also Xen.). *Just before daybreak*: P. and V. *ὄρθρος*, ὁ, P. *τὸ περίορθρον*; see *darkness*.
- Dusky**, adj. *Without light*: P. and V. *σκοτεινός*, P. *σκοτώδης*, V. *ἁμαυρός*, *λῦγαίος*, *κνεφαίος*, *ὄρφναιός*, *δνοφώδης*, *ἄρηλιος*, *ἄφεγγής*, *ἀνάνγητος*; see

dark. Of colour, *black*. P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχμος, ἔρεμνός, κελεινός. *Gray*: P. φαιός (Plat.), ὄρφνινος (Plat.). Of skin: P. μέλας (Dem. 537), μελάγχρως.

Dust, subs. P. and V. κόνις, ἦ. *Ashes*: P. and V. τέφρα, ἦ (Eur., *Cycl.* 641), V. σποδός, ἦ. *Ashes of the dead*: V. σποδός, ἦ; see *ashes*. *Cloud of dust*: Ar. and P. κονιορτός, ὁ. *Raise dust*, v.: V. κονίειν (absol.). *Covered with dust*: Ar. κεκοιμένος. *Bite the dust*: V. δδᾶ ἀίρειν γαῖαν. *Make to bite the dust*: Ar. κάτασποδεῖν (also Aesch., *Theb.* 809, in perf. part. pass.).

Dusty, adj. Ar. κεκοιμένος.

Dutiful, adj. P. and V. ὁσιος, εὖσεβής.

Dutifully, adv. P. and V. ὁσίως, εὖσεβῶς

Dutifulness, subs. P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἦ, τὸ εὖσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἦ. *Respectfulness*: V. αἰδώς, ἦ.

Duty, subs. *What is falling*: P. and V. τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσήκον. *What is necessary*: P. and V. τὰ δέοντα. *No plea or excuse is left to you for refusing to do your duty*: P. οὐδὲ λόγος οὐδὲ σκῆψις ἔθ' ὑμῖν τοῦ μὴ τὰ δέοντα ποιεῖν ἐθέλειν ὑπολείπεται (Dem. 10). *Do one's duty*: P. and V. πράσσειν ἃ χρή. *One's duty towards the gods*: P. and V. τὸ εὖσεβές. *Task*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό; see *task*. *Allotted task*: P. τύξις, ἦ. *His hand sees its duty*: V. χεὶρ ὁρᾷ τὸ δράσιμον (Aesch., *Theb.* 554). *I have exceeded my duty in speaking of these points*: P. περιεργασμαι ἐγὼ περὶ τούτων εἰπὼν (Dem. 248). *It is the duty of children to*: P. and V. παιδῶν ἐστί (with infin.). *It is your duty*: P. and V. χρή σε, δεῖ σε, προσήκει σε or σοι, V. σὸν ἐστί, σὸν ἔργον ἐστί.

Duty, subs. *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό.

Dwarf, subs. Ar. νᾶνος, ὁ.

Dwarf, v. trans. *Overtop*: P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.); see *excel*.

Dwarfish, adj. Ar. νᾶνοφνής.

Dwell, v. intrans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κάτοικεῖν, οἰκίζεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, Ἀρ. and V. ναίειν, V. στρωφᾶσθαι. *Lodge*: P. and V. αὐλιζεσθαι, ἐπανυλίζεσθαι, ἐνανυλίζεσθαι, κάτανυλίζεσθαι (Xen.). Of a resident alien: P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Dwell abroad*: Ar. and P. περιοικεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Dwell away from*: P. and V. ἀποικεῖν (gen. or absol.). *Dwell in*: P. and V. ἐνοικεῖν (dat. or absol.), V. ἐνναίειν (dat. or absol.), ἐγκάτοικεῖν (dat.); see *inhabit*. *Dwell near*: P. προσοικεῖν (dat. or absol.), παροικεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Dwell upon a subject*: Ar. and P. ἐνδιατρίβειν (dat.); see *harp on*. *Dwell with*: P. and V. σὺνοικεῖν (dat.), V. συνναίειν (dat.).

Dweller, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἐνοικος; see *inhabitant*. *A dweller with me*: V. σὺνοικήτωρ ἐμοί.

Dwelling, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκῆσις, ἦ, οἰκημα, τό, Ἀρ. and P. οἰκία, ἦ, Ἀρ. and V. ἔδρα, ἦ, δόμος, ὁ, or pl., δῶμα, τό, or pl., ἐστία, ἦ, μύλαθρον, τό, or pl., V. στέγη, ἦ, or pl., στέγος, τό, or pl., οἰκητήριον, τό, εἰσοίκησις, ἦ, σκηνή, ἦ, ἀνατροφή, ἦ, ἐδώλια, τά, ἦθη, τά, αἰλή, ἦ. *Sojourn*: P. οἰκησις, ἦ, ἐνοίκησις, ἦ; see *sojourn*.

Dwelling near, adj. P. and V. παρ-οικος, πρόσχωρος, P. πρόσοικος; see *neighbouring*.

Dwelling with, adj. P. and V. σὺνοικος (dat.), V. σύντροφος (dat.).

Dwindle, v. intrans. P. μειοῦσθαι, ἐλασσοῦσθαι. *Fade*: P. and V. μαραινέσθαι; see *fade*. *Met., pass away*: P. and V. διωρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.).

Dye, v. trans. P. and V. βάπτειν.

Dye, subs. P. and V. βάψή, ἦ, Ἀρ. and P. βάμμη, τό. *Purple dye*: P. and V. κηκίς, ἦ (Dem. 816), πορφύρα, ἦ.

Dyed, adj. Ar. βαπτός. *Fast-dyed*: P. δευσοποιός. *Met., dyed deep in sin*: Ar. περιᾶλουργὸς τοῖς κακοῖς (Ach. 856).

Dyeing, subs. P. and V. βάφή, ἡ.

Dyer, subs. P. βαφεύς, ὁ.

Dying, adj. Of persons: P. and V. θανάσιμος, P. ἐπιθάνατος, V. ψυχορραγής. *Be dying*, v.: V. ψυχορραγεῖν. *She like a swan chanting her last dying plaint*: ἡ δέ τοι κύκνου δίκην τὸν ὕστατον μέλψασα θανάσιμον γόον (Æsch., Ag 1444).

Dyke, subs. See *dike*.

Dynasty, subs. P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ. *Royal house*: use P. and V. βασιλικὸν γένος, τό.

Dysentery, subs. P. δυσεντερία, ἡ.

E

Each, adj. P. and V. ἕκαστος. *Each of two*: Ar. and P. ἕκτερος. *Each one*: P. and V. πᾶς τις. *From each of two sides*: P. ἐκατέρωθεν. *In each of two directions*: P. ἐκατέρωσε. *Each time*: Ar. and P. ἐκάστοτε. *From each place*: P. ἐκασταχόθεν. *To each place*: P. ἐκασταχοί, ἐκασταχόσε. *Each other*: P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc. pl.).

Eager, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), θερμός, ἐντονος, σύντονος, δξύς, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος, αἶθων (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἱάμος, P. σφοδρός. *Be eager*, v. intrans.: P. and V. σπεύδειν, σπουδάζειν, προθυμεῖσθαι, ὁρμᾶσθαι, V. μαίεσθαι, ἐκπροθυμεῖσθαι (all also used with infin. following); *see desire*. *Be eager for*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc.), σπεύδειν (acc.); *see desire*. *Eager for*, adj.: V. λειμμένος (gen.), μαμίων (gen.). *Unhesitating*: P. and V. ἀοκνος; *see unhesitating*.

Eagerly, adv. P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθυμῶς, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Pursue, eagerly labour at*, v.: P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc.), σπεύδειν (acc.).

Eagerness, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ, ὁρμή, ἡ.

Eagle, subs. P. and V. ἀετός, ὁ (Plat.). *Sea-eagle*: Ar. and V. ἀλιᾶετος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.).

Ear, subs. P. and V. οὖς, τό. *Hearing*. P. and V. ἀκοή, ἡ. *Give ear*, v.: P. παρέχειν τὰ ὦτα. *Give ear to*: P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc. or absol.), P. ὑποδέχεσθαι (acc.), V. ἀκοῇ διδόναι (dat.); *see hear*. *He is within earshot*: V. σύμμετρος γὰρ ὡς κλύειν (Soph., O. R. 84). *To within earshot*: P. εἰς ἐπήκοον (Xen.). *Riding up to within earshot*: P. προσελᾶσαντες ἐξ ὅσου τις ἐμελλεν ἀκούσεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 73). *Wishing to hear with their own ears*: P. αὐτήκοι βουλευθέντες γένεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 133). *Leanning forward a little to catch my ear*: P. προσκίψας μοι σμικρὸν πρὸς τὸ οὖς (Plat., Euthyd. 275E). *Set by the ears*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. διωστάναι, P. διασπᾶν, πρὸς αὐτοὺς ταράσσειν. *Box on the ear*, subs.: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Give (a person) a box on the ear*: P. ἐπὶ κόρης τύπτειν (acc.).

Ear, subs. Of corn: Ar. and V. σάχϋς, ὁ, κέλυξ, ἡ. *Be in the ear*, v.: P. ἐν ἀκμῇ εἶναι, ἀκμάζειν. *In the sprouting of the ear*: P. κάλυκος ἐν λοχέμασι (Æsch., Ag. 1392). *About the time when the corn puts forth ears*: P. περὶ σίτου ἐκβολήν (Thuc. 4, 1).

Early, adj. *In the morning*: P. and V. ἐωθινός (Eur., Rhés. 771, and Soph., Frag.), V. ἑφός, Ar. and P. ὀρθριος. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος. Of crops, etc.: Ar. πρῶος. *It is early*: P. πρῶ ἐστὶ. *Belonging to former times*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, V. παλαιφάτος, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής. *From the earliest times*: P. ἐκ τοῦ ἐπὶ πλείστον (Thuc. 1, 2), ἐκ παλαιάτου (Thuc. 1, 18). *Earlier, former*: P. and V. πρότερος.

Early, adv. *In the morning*: Ar. and P. πρῶ, ἑωθεν, ἐξ ἐωθινοῦ. *In the year*: Ar. and P. πρῶ. *Prematurely*: P. and V. πρῶ. *So early*: P. τηνικαδε.